

FADE_{TO}BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

JAZZ SHAW

THE UFO/UAP JOURNALIST

WED MAR 16 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:27,190 --> 00:03:24,229

[Music]

2
00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:27,200

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:30,080

edition july 8 1947

4
00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:32,000

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:34,400

flying beast has been found and is now

6
00:03:38,869 --> 00:03:36,159

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:38,879

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:43,670 --> 00:03:40,879

game changer

9
00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:43,680

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:47,360

our difference is worldwide would vanish

11
00:03:53,450 --> 00:03:50,080

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,229

[Applause]

13
00:04:01,750 --> 00:03:59,040

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:04:02,420 --> 00:04:01,760

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:02,430

network

16

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:05,280

[Music]

17

00:04:10,570 --> 00:04:07,439

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:16,390 --> 00:04:14,309

[Music]

19

00:04:19,380 --> 00:04:16,400

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:19,390

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:25,759

[Music]

22

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,360

good evening fade to black

23

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:32,160

bespoke radio

24

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:33,040

for

25

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,160

the

26

00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:38,710

yeah

27

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:41,440

how you doing today's wednesday march

28

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:44,160

2022

29

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,000

75 days into the new year only 290

30

00:04:53,500 --> 00:04:49,919

days left

31

00:04:57,990 --> 00:04:56,390

[Applause]

32

00:04:59,950 --> 00:04:58,000

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:05:03,189 --> 00:04:59,960

the middle of nowhere a total

34

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,199

undisclosed location

35

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,000

but it is beautiful

36

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:08,160

it is

37

00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:09,440

yeah

38

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:11,759

it's beautiful in here

39

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:13,120

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,880

listening all around the world all

41

00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:17,199

across the united states hither and

42

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:18,960

tither to and fro back and forth up and

43

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:21,360

down east and west north and south far

44

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,440

and near

45

00:05:27,749 --> 00:05:25,440

this is fade to black

46

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,759

for kjcr the game changer and i next

47

00:05:31,749 --> 00:05:29,759

networks raise hobbs i am your host

48

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:31,759

jimmy church

49

00:05:37,620 --> 00:05:36,000

what is cracking everybody how you doing

50

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:37,630

all right

51
00:05:43,029 --> 00:05:40,639
[Music]

52
00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:43,039
closing out

53
00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:46,880
our first time guests week here on fade

54
00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:51,189
we're gonna do that with tonight very

55
00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:54,560
special guest jazz shaw

56
00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,919
oh man here we go i'm ready for this

57
00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,240
jazz shaw is here i'm going to be

58
00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:02,240
talking about his latest articles how he

59
00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:03,520
got here

60
00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:06,160
more on that in just a bit tomorrow is

61
00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:08,319
another fader night with open lines all

62
00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:10,160
night long

63
00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,080

truly the greatest night in all of talk

64

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:14,880

radio in all of the world it is fader

65

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:15,759

night

66

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,680

just hanging out with you guys so that

67

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:19,199

is tomorrow night i'll see everybody

68

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:20,639

tomorrow night

69

00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:24,560

for fader night okay all right

70

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,680

um

71

00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:27,360

i uh

72

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:30,160

let me do a i can do this tomorrow night

73

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:32,000

but let me see

74

00:06:36,230 --> 00:06:34,319

if i can find something real quick just

75

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,240

just really quick

76

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:38,160

and uh

77

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:43,280

uh because i am going to be in sedona

78

00:06:46,870 --> 00:06:45,600

and phoenix i'll be in arizona uh this

79

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:46,880

weekend

80

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:50,720

and uh i'll be at the

81

00:06:58,629 --> 00:06:55,280

uh conference it is called uh the

82

00:07:02,550 --> 00:06:58,639

uh sedona ascension retreat and it is

83

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:02,560

march 18th through the 21st and it is at

84

00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:06,720

the unity of sedona 100 north view road

85

00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:10,720

sedona arizona okay so that is

86

00:07:15,430 --> 00:07:13,280

i'll be there on saturday

87

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:15,440

uh friday night i'm gonna be at the

88

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:18,800

bradshaw ranch i'm going to try

89

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:21,840

and do a live stream from bradshaw for

90

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:24,800

everybody and uh also i'll be with

91

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:28,720

michael of arizona uh michael of sedona

92

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,199

and uh and adrian valera uh from uh uh

93

00:07:37,350 --> 00:07:35,680

disclosure fest so we're gonna do that

94

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:37,360

and we're also gonna go up on top of

95

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,759

this plateau where the sedona airport is

96

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:41,599

and uh we're gonna do some sky watching

97

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,120

up there too i don't know if i'll be

98

00:07:47,029 --> 00:07:45,039

able to live stream from up there but uh

99

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,039

we'll definitely try to do it i'll do it

100

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:48,879

from both locations but

101

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:53,120

it is again uh at the unity of sedona

102

00:07:59,909 --> 00:07:56,080

100 north view road sedona arizona march

103

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,919

18th through the 21st and then on sunday

104

00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:02,160

i will be in phoenix for the 25th

105

00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:04,400

anniversary of the phoenix lights with

106

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:06,000

lynn kitay

107

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,639

and everybody else they will be

108

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:12,639

showing the documentary the phoenix

109

00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:13,520

lights

110

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:14,879

uh there is going to be some

111

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,280

presentations before and a q a after and

112

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:19,280

that's from 1 to 5 p.m

113

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:23,039

corner of shea and scottsdale road

114

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:24,960

and if you're going to be in the area

115

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,800

there's lots of publicity out there for

116

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:28,800

that you guys know where to go um at the

117

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:30,000

movie theater there it's called the

118

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:31,360

number 14.

119

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,760

and uh and i'll see you there in phoenix

120

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:35,360

and then of course

121

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:37,919

uh right back here to la later on that

122

00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,880

afternoon okay so that's my weekend

123

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:43,039

it's uh it's gonna be cool

124

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:44,399

it's gonna be cool it's already

125

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:46,800

wednesday got my hair cut

126

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:50,320

yep i got the oil changed yep got dry

127

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:52,800

cleaning done check check check

128

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,920

that's right uh

129

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:58,000

yeah and everything else that has to go

130

00:09:02,630 --> 00:08:59,600

along with the road trip everything is

131

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,640

all set up and go okay so there you go

132

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:04,560

tonight jazz shaw is here

133

00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:05,440

and

134

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:06,560

after

135

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:10,800

so many uh broadcasts um here

136

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,000

um

137

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:14,320

one of what you know when you when you

138

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:16,320

get into

139

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:18,720

uh this world you know that i mean i'm

140

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:20,080

gonna talk more about this in a minute

141

00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:22,160

but you know you go and you're excited

142

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,080

to be you know you're gonna reach out to

143

00:09:28,870 --> 00:09:26,800

the stanton freemans of the world and

144

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,880

and you know and and those guests that

145

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:30,959

you just you know you've admired and

146

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:33,839

read and and watched over the years you

147

00:09:37,670 --> 00:09:36,080

do that and then you know and you go

148

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,680

through and you do your thing and i've

149

00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,920

i've done uh quite a few shows between

150

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:41,360

here and coast to coast you know

151
00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,720
somewhere north of uh 2 000 interviews

152
00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,720
uh that i have done

153
00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,720
and uh

154
00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,800
and one thing that i have learned over

155
00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:52,480
the years

156
00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:53,440
is

157
00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:54,800
of course learning and getting to

158
00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,640
information but it's

159
00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,720
another first-time guest a first-time

160
00:10:01,990 --> 00:10:00,959
guest a first-time caller a first time a

161
00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:02,000
first time

162
00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:04,079
and it's awesome when that happens and

163
00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:07,360

that's why a first-time guests week here

164

00:10:11,509 --> 00:10:09,760

on fade to black is such a big deal it's

165

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:11,519

a big deal to me personally and it's

166

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,240

also a big deal to all of you and uh

167

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:16,800

tonight jazz shaw is here to close out

168

00:10:22,230 --> 00:10:19,920

another first time guest week and uh

169

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,240

and i just love it when it happens and

170

00:10:26,949 --> 00:10:24,480

so with that let's get the show started

171

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,959

let's get straight to the breaking news

172

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:28,560

i uh

173

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,640

couldn't believe this today

174

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,839

nasa released the first image from the

175

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,000

james webb space telescope after

176

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,720

sharpening its focus

177

00:10:43,430 --> 00:10:41,040

the first image as the agency plans to

178

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,440

start peering into the earliest galaxies

179

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:45,760

in the universe

180

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,160

the image shows a brilliant blazing

181

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:50,640

orange star known as two mass

182

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:55,790

plus

183

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:57,440

6551277

184

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,800

with multiple galaxies in the background

185

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:03,040

it is an incredible image i posted it

186

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:04,800

throughout social media

187

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,680

go and check it out it's impressive and

188

00:11:11,269 --> 00:11:09,600

it is a sure sign

189

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,279

of things to come

190

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:13,680

well the ukrainian government says it

191

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,360

has secured the release of ivan federop

192

00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:19,920

the mayor of the southern city of

193

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:23,200

melatopal who was detained by armed men

194

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:25,120

in the russian occupied city back on

195

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:27,920

march 11th ukraine officials said that

196

00:11:34,310 --> 00:11:30,880

ivan will return to his duties as mayor

197

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:34,320

of melatopa very soon and that the

198

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:37,519

russian installed mayor galina uh donald

199

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,040

chanko will be removed and charged with

200

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:43,279

treason

201
00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,560
wow incredible prisoner exchange it

202
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:48,079
turned out to be

203
00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:52,160
there you go well a russian super yacht

204
00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:54,560
and it's ginormous by the way

205
00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:56,800
uh when you see the pictures a russian

206
00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:58,240
super yacht

207
00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:02,079
is stuck in northern norway

208
00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:05,200
as oil suppliers in the area refused to

209
00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,160
refuel the vessel amid russia's invasion

210
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,000
of ukraine the yacht it's called ragnar

211
00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:14,320
is owned by russian oligarch and former

212
00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:18,079
kgb agent vladimir strajzlovski

213
00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,040

an old friend and buddy

214

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:23,600
of vlad putin

215

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:25,120
there you go

216

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,000
the crew's like hey hey hey we're 16

217

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,760
people from the west we don't know the

218

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:31,440
owner of this boat and they were like

219

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:34,320
well then break out the oars

220

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:36,560
they literally said

221

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,040
roll back to russia

222

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,079
and uh and and the boat sits

223

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,120
there you go earlier today a 7.3

224

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:48,639
magnitude earthquake hit eastern japan

225

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,560
cutting power to millions of homes and

226

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:52,880

leading to a tsunami advisory being

227

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:55,519

issued around the fukushima prefecture

228

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:58,560

where a 2011 quake caused a disaster at

229

00:13:02,710 --> 00:13:01,279

that nuclear power plant those injured

230

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,720

from the quake have been taken to the

231

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:05,360

hospital in fukushima soma city and

232

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,760

power has been restored in all of tokyo

233

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:11,920

the quake had a preliminary epicenter

234

00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:14,560

depth of 37 miles and the tsunami

235

00:13:21,269 --> 00:13:17,200

advisory was made for fukushima and

236

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,279

mayagi prefectures in eastern japan

237

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:23,200

absolutely incredible let's get to show

238

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:26,800

cracking happy birthday to today

239

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,800

alan tudyk

240

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:30,160

yeah

241

00:13:34,629 --> 00:13:32,160

resident alien

242

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:34,639

and you know

243

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:37,279

in resident alien right now we're in the

244

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:39,760

egg episodes right okay if you know what

245

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:41,839

i'm talking i'm not going to

246

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,240

no spoiler alert but uh right now it's

247

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:45,839

all about eggs

248

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:49,760

and i i'm just gonna say this

249

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:53,600

firefly if you go back to firefly

250

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,639

there

251
00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,720
everybody everybody on firefly was great

252
00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:59,120
there's yes yes and i get that i get

253
00:14:04,230 --> 00:14:00,160
that

254
00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:04,240
but alan he was a scene stealer

255
00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:07,839
in in firefly he was great

256
00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:11,360
and uh so there you go alan uh today is

257
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:14,639
oh man how old is he today 38

258
00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:18,639
flavor flav today is 62.

259
00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:21,760
jimmy nail today is 68 i talk about

260
00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:24,320
jimmy nail all the time

261
00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:27,680
and before you go what what yeah

262
00:14:32,069 --> 00:14:30,000
still crazy and if you haven't seen the

263
00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:32,079

movie still crazy you need to go and

264

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:33,920

watch it because it's one of my favorite

265

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:34,880

movies

266

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:38,079

and guitar goddess

267

00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:40,079

nancy wilson

268

00:14:42,829 --> 00:14:41,600

today

269

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:42,839

is

270

00:14:49,590 --> 00:14:47,279

68. incredible you know what i did today

271

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:49,600

i would do it for you right now but i

272

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:51,920

would get hit but

273

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,800

i listened to dreamboat annie oh man

274

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:56,800

their first major release

275

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,199

and when i was a kid

276

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,680

i'm gonna say

277

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:04,560

this was around 1980

278

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:07,279

uh my stepfather john

279

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,440

uh who recently passed away

280

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:12,000

uh we went to a record store and he had

281

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,800

the most amazing stereo system

282

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:17,120

he taught me a lot about audio as a kid

283

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:19,600

anyway so we go to this rock star and he

284

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:21,600

was always buying

285

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:22,959

these

286

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:25,680

mastered virgin vinyl

287

00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:28,240

disc you know today they're popular back

288

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:30,079

then it was like a really big deal right

289

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:30,959

okay

290

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:33,920

and and he bought

291

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:38,000

dreamboat annie this master disc virgin

292

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:41,360

vinyl version of the album

293

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,560

and and i remember and i'm sitting there

294

00:15:48,310 --> 00:15:46,320

and and i'm looking at what he bought i

295

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:48,320

just bought like van halen and you know

296

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,440

whatever

297

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:51,680

and um

298

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:54,959

and i bust out dreamboat annie and i sit

299

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,040

in his his audio chair you know and i

300

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,720

put the headphones on

301

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:00,480

and i listened to dreamboat annie i

302

00:16:05,749 --> 00:16:03,279

ended up making uh a cassette

303

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:05,759

you know of that master disc

304

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:10,320

and dreamboat annie to this day

305

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:11,839

stands up to me as one of the greatest

306

00:16:15,350 --> 00:16:13,839

albums of all time and it's just

307

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,360

incredible they recorded that at some

308

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:17,920

little studio in vancouver

309

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,800

independent record release you know and

310

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:22,880

you listen it is just an incredible

311

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:25,839

record happy birthday nancy wilson our

312

00:16:29,389 --> 00:16:27,839

dead guy's birthday today is

313

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:29,399

jerry lewis

314

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:33,440
1926 to 2017 died at the age of 91.

315

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:36,079
jerry was known as the king of comedy

316

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:37,680
and is regarded as one of the most

317

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:40,160
significant american cultural figures of

318

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:43,120
the 20th century his personal life made

319

00:16:49,670 --> 00:16:46,160
him a global figure in pop culture

320

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:49,680
over an eight-decade career

321

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:51,920
he died at his home in las vegas

322

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:55,519
on august 20th in 2017

323

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,600
at the age of 91.

324

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,199
hard issues

325

00:17:04,150 --> 00:17:02,160
on this day in history 1926 it was a big

326

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:04,160

one

327

00:17:08,710 --> 00:17:06,160

robert h goddard

328

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,720

successfully launches the world's first

329

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:10,720

liquid fueled rocket

330

00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:13,120

at auburn massachusetts

331

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,959

the rocket was 10 feet tall we've all

332

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:16,640

seen the pictures of it constructed out

333

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:18,559

of thin pipes i still don't know how

334

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:21,199

that thing flew and was fueled by liquid

335

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:22,640

oxygen

336

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:24,240

in gasoline

337

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,160

on this day in 1926 otd fader fact

338

00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:30,160

plum island

339

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:33,360

off the coast of new york and this is

340

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,679

this is relevant this is irrelevant

341

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:36,960

today

342

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:39,440

now now fader fact

343

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:41,840

okay i talked about plum island before

344

00:17:45,029 --> 00:17:44,080

but plum island off the coast of new

345

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:45,039

york

346

00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:46,559

is owned

347

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:48,799

by the pentagon

348

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,039

and nobody can go there

349

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,799

you cannot

350

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:53,840

why

351
00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,400
well right now it's being used

352
00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:58,640
to run war games

353
00:18:04,870 --> 00:18:01,440
for a giant cyber attack

354
00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:04,880
on our power grid

355
00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,840
that's right that's what goes on at plum

356
00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:09,919
island that's your favorite fact tonight

357
00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:11,360
very special guest

358
00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:14,160
jazz shaw stop spy for the first time

359
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:15,760
gonna be talking about his latest

360
00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:18,160
articles and how he got here tomorrow is

361
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:19,760
another fader night

362
00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:22,000
with open lines all night long and right

363
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,039

now

364

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:24,960

i really need to hit

365

00:18:31,520 --> 00:18:34,470

yeah

366

00:18:34,480 --> 00:18:37,669

rivermoonwellness.com

367

00:18:37,679 --> 00:18:44,150

i like my coffee doc

368

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:45,990

i do

369

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:56,870

rivermoonwellness.com saw that i saw the

370

00:19:03,990 --> 00:18:58,320

tweet

371

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:04,000

fade to black blend

372

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,520

and uh

373

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:07,360

and thank you for doing that and but

374

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:08,640

said

375

00:19:12,390 --> 00:19:11,120

tonight we get to drink coffee with

376

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,400

jimmy

377

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,120

and i was like right on

378

00:19:19,830 --> 00:19:17,600

uh and i hope you're doing it right now

379

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,840

i want you to do this with me and then

380

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:21,600

and tweet it again will you tweet it

381

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:30,070

because that's what you do

382

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,160

that's what you tweet right now and go

383

00:19:36,350 --> 00:19:35,039

yep that's what i'm doing

384

00:19:37,990 --> 00:19:36,360

all right

385

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,000

rivermoonwellness.com links are over at

386

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:39,840

jimmychurchradio.com

387

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,470

i love talking

388

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,480

i get you know what uh you know i ask

389

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:50,080

questions all night long i'm learning

390

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:52,000

i'm sitting here i'm taking notes you

391

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:53,840

know i'm gonna do that tonight with josh

392

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:54,640

but

393

00:20:01,750 --> 00:19:57,919

here's

394

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:01,760

i get about

395

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:07,679

to let my

396

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,000

mind go to let you know where i am at

397

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:14,559

right okay

398

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,600

and my journey

399

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,120

through life

400

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:21,919

to where i am today like

401
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:23,120
right now

402
00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,200
than now now has been an interesting one

403
00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:29,840
i mean like for sure it's been it's been

404
00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:32,000
interesting

405
00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,720
don't i i don't think it's it's like

406
00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:38,880
write a book interesting and people

407
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,720
would be interested in in in my story i

408
00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:44,799
don't mean that like that but for me

409
00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:46,840
it's certainly been

410
00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:51,600
interesting and and i can say this

411
00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:54,799
in the most matter of fact fashion that

412
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:57,120
i can

413
00:21:01,669 --> 00:21:00,000

i have always admired

414

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:01,679

journalists

415

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:03,760

newscasters

416

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,400

the nightly news

417

00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:08,880

time magazine

418

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:10,320

talk radio

419

00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:12,880

documentaries

420

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:14,640

the newspaper

421

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:19,669

yeah

422

00:21:25,350 --> 00:21:22,320

that's i mean i it's weird i didn't

423

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:25,360

really have a sports hero

424

00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:28,400

i didn't really have the i didn't

425

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,960

i didn't do any of that didn't have a

426
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,280
favorite actor or actress growing i

427
00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,039
didn't no

428
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,520
i was into

429
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:39,760
60 minutes

430
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:40,720
right

431
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:41,679
my

432
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:51,840
had a a biography about howard hughes

433
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,280
i read that thing like 10 times

434
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:57,600
what do you do doing something like that

435
00:22:01,750 --> 00:22:00,480
at the age of 10.

436
00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:01,760
now sure

437
00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,360
art and music dominated my world

438
00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:07,440

it's what i studied

439

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:09,440

uh in school

440

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:13,360

um i had a great run at it i did

441

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:16,320

i did what i wanted to do and i enjoyed

442

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:17,360

it

443

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:18,640

but yeah

444

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:20,960

there were these two itches

445

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:26,390

journalism

446

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:28,400

and ufos

447

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,080

now you can look at those pictures of me

448

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:33,440

with my long flowing hair and i was 110

449

00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:36,720

pounds with my guitar and spandex yeah

450

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:40,480

you can go look at and and sure yeah

451
00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:42,960
yeah right i was a musician

452
00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:47,120
a wannabe musician but but in my head

453
00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:48,880
it was

454
00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:52,320
journalism and ufos

455
00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:56,480
back in indy probably around 1974.

456
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,559
i was in bed listening to my little

457
00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:01,360
radio in the middle of the night

458
00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:02,799
you know i should have been sleeping i

459
00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:05,840
wasn't i wasn't listening to music no no

460
00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:06,799
no

461
00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:10,000
i would spin that little tuner

462
00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:13,679
until i found someone talking

463
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,600

and one night

464

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:17,679

i dialed something in and the host

465

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,600

whoever he was

466

00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:22,559

was telling the story about

467

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:25,600

the illuminati

468

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:28,000

about this group of people that run the

469

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:29,840

world from the background

470

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,120

right

471

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,000

i'm like 10

472

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:37,120

right and how they have been doing it

473

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:43,269

heady stuff for sure especially at that

474

00:23:49,110 --> 00:23:45,919

age and i really didn't understand it

475

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:49,120

but it certainly got my attention

476
00:23:53,440 --> 00:23:57,669
illuminati

477
00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:59,990
it's actually a pizza place in chicago

478
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,320
anyway so i write it down illuminati

479
00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:05,120
i went to the library found nothing

480
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,039
i didn't ask anybody about it either i

481
00:24:11,110 --> 00:24:08,880
just you know kind of kept it to myself

482
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,120
but i never forgot it

483
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,520
the illuminati

484
00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,880
yeah

485
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:17,039
while i was in panama a couple of years

486
00:24:21,750 --> 00:24:18,640
later i mentioned

487
00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:21,760
the illuminati to a friend

488
00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,440

and told him the story about them

489

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,760

running the world now he had never heard

490

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:26,960

of them

491

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:30,480

and honestly he wasn't that impressed

492

00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,279

but i never forgot the illuminati so i

493

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:35,279

returned to the states and now i'm

494

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:38,080

probably 16 or 17 years old

495

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:41,039

and i brought them up to a friend of

496

00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:42,960

mine's dad

497

00:24:48,870 --> 00:24:46,799

and he shocked me when he replied

498

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,880

do you mean

499

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:49,760

the

500

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,400

illuminati

501
00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:54,480
and i was like

502
00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:55,919
what

503
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:57,120
yeah

504
00:25:04,310 --> 00:24:58,720
that night we talked about them for

505
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,320
hours because now i realized it was true

506
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:06,400
i mean i couldn't believe it

507
00:25:11,269 --> 00:25:07,360
and

508
00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:11,279
know i knew how to spell it i knew the

509
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,159
word

510
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:14,640
and yes the information was out there

511
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:16,720
and suddenly

512
00:25:21,990 --> 00:25:19,919
russia's album 2112 had a whole

513
00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:22,000

different meaning for me

514

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:23,840

and uh i really started to look at the

515

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:25,600

world a little differently at that point

516

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:26,960

but

517

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:28,720

and it was things going through my mind

518

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:30,159

like

519

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:33,840

who do i trust for information

520

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:37,760

what is what is real on the nightly news

521

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:40,640

you know my beloved time magazine was it

522

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:44,480

fake right 60 minutes is it real

523

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:45,520

what about

524

00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:51,909

you know

525

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:54,840

was it really going on was this really

526

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:57,679

happening the illuminati running the

527

00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,080

world seriously yeah you know i'm i'm

528

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:01,919

playing guitar

529

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:04,559

i'm making a living drawing

530

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:07,919

and art it's how i paid my bills but

531

00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:10,559

but this thing was just consuming me in

532

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:12,159

the background

533

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,279

and one of the most mind-blowing facts

534

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,520

for me was well

535

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:20,159

who who out there

536

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:23,200

is really taking a chance and willing to

537

00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:26,080

research cover present write and speak

538

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:27,840

about these things

539

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,559

in any form of the media because

540

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:32,720

they weren't giving it to me

541

00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:34,799

and it seemed like the story was out

542

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:35,760

there

543

00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,480

and people were talking about it

544

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,880

now there have been many chance takers

545

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:42,640

when it comes to truth revealing over

546

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:44,000

the last

547

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,440

few thousand years

548

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:50,080

galileo for instance but anyway

549

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:51,919

and each one of them could have taken

550

00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:55,760

the safer journey like galileo

551
00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:01,269
and that list

552
00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:02,559
is really

553
00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:03,440
really

554
00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:06,880
but today

555
00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:08,880
they are here

556
00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:14,070
those who

557
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:14,960
who

558
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,200
take the safe road and and not get

559
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:21,200
involved with the stuff that can ruin a

560
00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:24,320
professional path and too often we don't

561
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:26,799
stop and recognize what they have done

562
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,600
and continue to do for us

563
00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:31,600

and for the truth

564

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:33,520

you know and and if you think about it

565

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:34,799

you know of course you know you've got

566

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:36,880

like leslie kane and ralph blumenthal

567

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,760

and brian bender and dr robert shock he

568

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,000

got george nav he got tucker carlson avi

569

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,640

loge jacques valet

570

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:46,960

chris mellon lou elizondo and so many

571

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:49,120

more right the list is so long

572

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:50,880

and even those that are no longer with

573

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,520

us you know we stanton friedman for

574

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:55,279

instance jim mars

575

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,399

right

576

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:58,720

lloyd pie

577

00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:01,360

tonight we have jazz shaw with us

578

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:04,320

a journalist who could be playing it

579

00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:05,520

safe

580

00:28:11,110 --> 00:28:07,760

and just cover politics and sports and

581

00:28:13,110 --> 00:28:11,120

defense spending right whatever

582

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:13,120

but he has also chosen

583

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:17,760

to investigate and write about ufos

584

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:21,039

it is the historical kiss of death in

585

00:28:26,070 --> 00:28:23,279

professional journalism

586

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:26,080

but but not for those who ultimately

587

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:27,760

want to end up

588

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:30,559

on the right side of history

589

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,159

why

590

00:28:38,070 --> 00:28:35,679

well anyone who chooses this world

591

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:38,080

does so for their own reasons

592

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:41,679

and and i have mine but but but one

593

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:44,320

thing is for sure

594

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:47,840

they want to get to the truth

595

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:50,640

jazz shaw is one of those who doesn't

596

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:53,360

answer to the illuminati

597

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:55,039

or maybe he doesn't it's all just to

598

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,240

cover but

599

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,200

but uh after the break

600

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:01,919

maybe we'll find out

601
00:29:07,990 --> 00:29:06,789
because tonight jazz shaw's stopping by

602
00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:08,000
for the first time we're gonna be

603
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,159
talking about his latest articles and

604
00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:13,120
he's gonna tell us hopefully

605
00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:15,120
how we got here

606
00:29:18,710 --> 00:29:16,640
tomorrow is another fader night with

607
00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:18,720
open lines all night long i'm your host

608
00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,159
jimmy church i'm the game changer and

609
00:29:25,430 --> 00:29:22,720
annex networks racehops

610
00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:25,440
this is fade to black i'll be right back

611
00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:27,679
with our guest jas shaw right after this

612
00:29:33,600 --> 00:29:28,880
short break

613
00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:00,710

[Music]

614

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

615

00:30:06,029 --> 00:30:05,039

know who and you're listening to fade to

616

00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:06,039

black on

617

00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:07,679

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

618

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:12,710

you're listening to jimmy church and

619

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:14,240

fade to black

620

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:23,029

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

621

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:29,350

fate to black will now pause for alien

622

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,950

introducing the game changer blend from

623

00:30:41,350 --> 00:30:38,880

river moon coffee that delivers a

624

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,360

customized blend made specifically for

625

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:44,399

the fader knots if the game is rigged

626
00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:47,360
change the game it's a boulder cup with

627
00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,559
some bite

628
00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,799
game changer is the coffee of choice for

629
00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:53,039
those that prefer an organic dark roast

630
00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,080
that is slightly lighter and milder but

631
00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:58,880
it's still dark with wild notes of

632
00:31:03,669 --> 00:31:01,120
pecans and chocolate with a rich

633
00:31:05,830 --> 00:31:03,679
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

634
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:05,840
to perfection for a great coffee to

635
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:08,799
start your day as an after dinner coffee

636
00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:11,919
or anywhere in between artisan small

637
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,399
batch roasted to perfection usda

638
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,960

certified organic all river moon coffee

639

00:31:22,149 --> 00:31:19,279

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

640

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,159

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

641

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:24,240

click on the banners over on our site

642

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:28,159

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

643

00:31:33,430 --> 00:31:30,240

off of your order today

644

00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:36,070

this is the only way forward

645

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:38,880

this is aid to black

646

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,279

make contact

647

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

648

00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

649

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:48,159

dollars per month all you have to do is

650

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:50,480

click on the podcast banner over at

651
00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,279
jimmychurchradio.com

652
00:31:58,549 --> 00:31:55,919
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

653
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,559
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

654
00:32:02,470 --> 00:32:00,399
health the wrong direction do you ever

655
00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:02,480
get an egg because life is uneasy try

656
00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:04,880
life change tea at get the tea.com life

657
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,799
change tea works on your digestive tract

658
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:08,880
helping to move food through quicker and

659
00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:11,440
comfortably so your health is spot on

660
00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,200
life change tea may not help with world

661
00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,279
issues but it will help with your

662
00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,840
digestive issues a glass a day helps

663
00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:20,320

keep the intruders away so

664

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:22,960

change your life today log on to get the

665

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:25,919

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

666

00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:28,399

if your health game is off get on by

667

00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:31,360

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

668

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,200

and while you're on our site look around

669

00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:35,840

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

670

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,760

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

671

00:32:42,149 --> 00:32:40,480

specials page and see what's for you

672

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,159

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

673

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:43,679

and i'm sure glad for its health

674

00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:46,880

benefits again that's get the tea.com

675

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:48,240

get the tea

676
00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,600
dot com

677
00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:52,240
the tea that makes you go

678
00:32:56,190 --> 00:32:53,440
do you have an interest in the

679
00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:56,200
paranormal that you'll love the on

680
00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:58,960
xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

681
00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:00,640
audio and video for everything

682
00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:03,760
supernatural strange and mysterious like

683
00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:07,279
ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

684
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:09,600
from hosts like jimmy church whitley

685
00:33:15,509 --> 00:33:12,960
streeber micah hanks and christina gomez

686
00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,519
visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

687
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:17,679
a complete list of all the paranormal

688
00:33:22,830 --> 00:33:20,320

programs you'll find on the x be sure to

689

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:22,840

follow us on twitter for updates at

690

00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:25,600

kunxdb follow our facebook group an

691

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:28,720

x-network find the podcast on spotify

692

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:32,000

iheart audible and apple podcast it's

693

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:33,840

time it's new

694

00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:37,440

it's the x x

695

00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:44,950

fade to black

696

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:46,320

is not

697

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:48,960

your father's radio show

698

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:53,120

on the game changer radio network

699

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:55,120

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

700

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:56,399

you're listening to jimmy

701
00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:01,549
what's up i'm chris what up this

702
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:21,909
all right welcome back fate to black i

703
00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:23,760
am your host jimmy church tonight jazz

704
00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:26,720
shaw is with us for the first time

705
00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,760
that's all right tomorrow night's

706
00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,679
another fader night with open lines all

707
00:34:32,829 --> 00:34:31,040
night long

708
00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,839
but tonight it's all about

709
00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,639
jazz we're going to be talking about his

710
00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:36,879
latest articles including

711
00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:38,879
report the pentagon is planning to

712
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:42,159
classify all of the uap task force ufo

713
00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:44,879

data and quote that's the headline all

714

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,399

of that and much more with one of the

715

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,159

leading voices in journalism when it

716

00:34:52,869 --> 00:34:50,399

comes to the topic of ufos

717

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:52,879

jazz is a u.s navy veteran military

718

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:55,599

radar technician and a reporter who has

719

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:58,079

been featured at the debris salem media

720

00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,920

network national review the washington

721

00:35:04,670 --> 00:35:02,240

examiner and other print radio outlets

722

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:04,680

he has both reported on and experience

723

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:06,800

inexplicable things in our skies and

724

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:08,960

maintains an interest in the curious

725

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,280

nature of our reality and if you want a

726

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:13,520

full dose of jazz shaw just head

727

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,560

straight over to the debrief

728

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,079

all right i would like to welcome the

729

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:20,800

first time jazz shot yes

730

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:23,200

how you doing man good evening

731

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,320

dude

732

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:26,480

this is amazing you know

733

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,880

thanks for having me on you know it's uh

734

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:31,200

i've been loving your show and it's

735

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,200

great to be here thank you well and and

736

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:35,280

thank you jazz and the honor is all mine

737

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:37,359

but uh the best part of it is you get

738

00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:40,160

the first time guest disclaimer

739

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,680

you ready

740

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:42,960

i'm ready

741

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:47,040

just you and i sitting on my couch

742

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,280

having a conversation as friends and

743

00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:51,119

where that conversation starts it starts

744

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:52,640

where it ends it ends

745

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,480

but we're gonna end his friends

746

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:56,320

there you go

747

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:00,320

i i hope so definitely you know um uh i

748

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:04,720

am so curious um as to

749

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:07,680

how you got here

750

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,680

because looking at your history and

751

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:15,599

certainly reading

752

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:16,720

uh

753

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,040

your articles and the breadth of the

754

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:20,800

things that you cover

755

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:22,240

um

756

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,200

i can

757

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:25,040

i get a sense

758

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:27,920

that you write about and and

759

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,320

investigating research into

760

00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:31,760

things that

761

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:33,599

capture your interest whether it's it's

762

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,320

politics or politics and sports or

763

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:38,880

sports and defense or defense and sport

764

00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:41,520

right it's like everything kind of is

765

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:44,560

connected in your world but but you

766

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:47,839

write about the things that interest you

767

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:51,280

and now it's it's ufos so let's let's

768

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,960

back up for a second and you're still

769

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:54,800

writing about you know everything else

770

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:55,599

uh

771

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:58,000

that that pays the bills for sure

772

00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:01,280

but uh going back through your life

773

00:37:05,910 --> 00:37:04,079

where did this interest in ufos start it

774

00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:05,920

was this late in life or did something

775

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,960

happen when you were a kid

776
00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:11,119
um no uh

777
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,800
well

778
00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:15,040
you know jimmy

779
00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:17,200
like many people i

780
00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:18,240
i'm

781
00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,440
way older i could be your dad basically

782
00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,720
but

783
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,680
you know i i always had an interest in

784
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,480
outer space and all that stuff

785
00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:30,880
uh a lot of people that we know that we

786
00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:31,839
talked to

787
00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,640
who cover this grew up like in the 90s

788
00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,000

you know and they were like watching

789

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:38,880

x-files and stuff i grew up in the 60s

790

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:39,760

you know

791

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:40,720

and

792

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:46,800

but back then

793

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:48,880

you know we we were

794

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:52,160

watching a lot of different media you

795

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:55,200

know and i i found it all fascinating

796

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,240

you know

797

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,800

it goes all the way back to all the old

798

00:38:03,190 --> 00:38:01,200

ufo stories and things like that

799

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:03,200

it was mostly science fiction

800

00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:06,640

and for most of my life until i was 61

801
00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:07,839
years old

802
00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:10,000
it was all just hypothetical you know it

803
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,839
was like science fiction really

804
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:14,160
fascinating is there life out in the

805
00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,000
universe besides ours

806
00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,880
always thought so a lot of people did

807
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,720
a lot of great stories

808
00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:21,920
and

809
00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:25,680
wasn't

810
00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:27,920
frankly to use the correct phrase i

811
00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:30,240
wasn't allowed to write about ufos

812
00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,240
um until uh january of 2018

813
00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,720

and before that i covered a lot of other

814

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,800

stuff yeah i had an interest but it was

815

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,079

mostly like

816

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,480

well that looks curious you know is that

817

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,640

possible like a lot of people it's like

818

00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:46,480

you know is there other life in the

819

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:48,880

universe seems really likely right you

820

00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:49,680

know

821

00:38:53,589 --> 00:38:51,440

and then

822

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:53,599

a lot of stuff changed after the

823

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:54,720

december

824

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,680

2017 uh new york times article

825

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,400

and i actually

826

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:02,560

got assigned and was allowed to

827

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:04,640

write about the topic as a real science

828

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:05,520

thing

829

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:10,000

me professionally now

830

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:12,160

why did this is

831

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:13,040

um

832

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,200

uh this is a question

833

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,160

uh that i need to point at you directly

834

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:20,640

because i know that you've thought about

835

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,359

it

836

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:23,200

but you are

837

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,280

a professional journalist this is what

838

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:26,800

you do

839

00:39:31,750 --> 00:39:27,680

and

840

00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,760

with a guest

841

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:33,359

uh about

842

00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:34,560

the

843

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:38,400

censorship of ufos in in professional

844

00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:40,240

journalism over the years

845

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,400

and this is a basic

846

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:45,680

this is a basic rule in journalism

847

00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:48,160

uh that goes back decades that it's a

848

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,000

subject that is

849

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:52,240

uh not going to be written about or

850

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,440

researched

851
00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:56,000
um at this publication at this network

852
00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:58,079
that's not what we do

853
00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:01,920
and it it this is a real thing isn't it

854
00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:02,720
and

855
00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:06,880
uh just by your statement right there

856
00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:09,599
that you are speaking from experience

857
00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,119
that ufos was something that was

858
00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,520
untouchable

859
00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,000
oh it in our group um

860
00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,480
and i don't say it disparagingly it it

861
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:22,720
was just a fact of life

862
00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:27,119
uh i i write about energy policy i write

863
00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:29,119

about uh you know

864

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,680

government interaction on any number of

865

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:33,520

things foreign policy

866

00:40:39,270 --> 00:40:36,640

you know and nobody wrote about that

867

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,280

at our network and

868

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:42,079

it was only after that

869

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:45,200

december 2017 new york times article

870

00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:48,400

i actually had to go and ask permission

871

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,680

to say hey this is in the new york times

872

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:53,599

this isn't you know

873

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,480

some

874

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:56,400

you know crazy people seeing you know

875

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,920

something up in the sky

876

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,520

you know and

877

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:01,440

this is a real story that involves the

878

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:02,720

government

879

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:04,240

and it took me

880

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:06,160

uh i asked as soon as the article came

881

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,520

out it took a couple of weeks it was

882

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:09,760

january or the following year right when

883

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,680

i finally

884

00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:13,520

got a response saying

885

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,599

well okay

886

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:18,000

maybe we can try this

887

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:20,000

you know go ahead it involves the

888

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:22,480

government so it you know it's a

889

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,560

valid topic let's go ahead and try it

890

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:25,920

see how it goes

891

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,160

the first article i wrote was in january

892

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,000

of of 2018

893

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:33,359

and on our site it was the highest

894

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:35,040

traffic article

895

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,960

for the next three months

896

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,040

you know and

897

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:40,960

more stories kept coming out and i was

898

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:41,839

like

899

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:45,760

it took about three times and then i got

900

00:41:51,030 --> 00:41:48,079

an answer back from our management uh at

901
00:41:53,430 --> 00:41:51,040
salem media and they were like okay i i

902
00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,440
guess you're the ufo guy now

903
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,000
but let's go ahead and do that

904
00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:57,680
and i've been doing it ever since you

905
00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,000
know but yeah there there was a big

906
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:03,200
transition for them to to to say okay

907
00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,560
we're going to have one of our people

908
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:06,880
that's on the front page and goes into

909
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:09,599
our print editions and goes out on our

910
00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:11,680
radio network you know can we talk about

911
00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:12,400
this

912
00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,319
and they said

913
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,480

well this is working people there's

914

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:18,720

definitely a lot of interest you know

915

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,119

and uh that's how it got started and i

916

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:23,760

became for better or worse quote the ufo

917

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,400

guy and i've been the ufo guy ever since

918

00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,800

and i've been asked to write for a

919

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:30,720

number of other outlets

920

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,720

when there are

921

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:34,319

i won't name any names but there are

922

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,760

places that

923

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:37,839

want to cover the topic because there is

924

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:40,079

a lot of interest but they don't want

925

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,359

their own

926

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,440

old hard-line people

927

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,359

writing about it because it's like well

928

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,800

you know well we don't want to be

929

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:48,720

talking about that so let's go get the

930

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:51,280

ufo guy to talk about it so that i guess

931

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,119

that's sort of been my niche you know

932

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,440

since then did you ever did you ever

933

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,400

imagine yourself uh being

934

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,200

the cool guy was the ufo guy

935

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:03,520

because that you are now

936

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:06,319

right you're the cool guy

937

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,800

well in some circles i guess

938

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:11,680

um you know i but but

939

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:13,119

how uh

940

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,119

what a brave new world we're in

941

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:17,440

you know for for that to even be

942

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:20,240

contemplated as a thought

943

00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:21,520

because it's

944

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:24,400

it's it's actually a conversation

945

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:27,760

no it's it's totally a conversation and

946

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,720

i i live in this sort of

947

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:32,800

for lack of a better phrase

948

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:35,440

a schizophrenic world professionally

949

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:39,119

because when i write about this subject

950

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:41,040

and when i go on radio shows and talk

951
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:42,720
about this subject

952
00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,000
i have to part of me is still like well

953
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:48,560
you're the journalist we have to go well

954
00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:50,800
who in the government is saying what

955
00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:54,160
you know and is this possible

956
00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,680
and

957
00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:57,359
what

958
00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:59,440
motions are being taken

959
00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:01,280
you know that we're moving forward

960
00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:03,040
kirsten gillibrand

961
00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,000
you know

962
00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:05,440
the whole

963
00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:09,040

uap task force and the new uh whatever

964

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,000

the bizarre acronym is you know uh task

965

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,319

force that's all part of it and i'm like

966

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,560

and i feel the impulse

967

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,800

to write articles and go well what are

968

00:44:21,750 --> 00:44:20,319

they saying and what is this person

969

00:44:22,950 --> 00:44:21,760

saying and

970

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,960

could this be real and what's the

971

00:44:26,470 --> 00:44:24,560

military saying

972

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:26,480

but then there's another part of me and

973

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,599

and like i

974

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:29,839

hinted earlier

975

00:44:34,230 --> 00:44:32,640

everything for me changed in november of

976
00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:34,240
2020

977
00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,839
and there's another part of me in the

978
00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:37,440
background when i'm sitting there typing

979
00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:39,680
away and writing articles it's like

980
00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:42,960
i'm the guy who's seen five ufos in the

981
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:46,240
last 15 months you know and

982
00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:48,800
but you can't

983
00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,599
in

984
00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:51,520
today's journalism you still can't go

985
00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:52,720
out and

986
00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:53,680
go

987
00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:56,800
of course this is real you know and i

988
00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:58,560

don't i don't get to do that no you

989

00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:00,240

can't answer and you can't insert

990

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,960

yourself into the story right you know

991

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,640

but the problem is

992

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:06,880

in the background i am part of this you

993

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,119

are you are the crazy person that you

994

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:11,359

i've been hearing about it that's right

995

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:13,119

and uh now um

996

00:45:19,349 --> 00:45:16,000

tell me uh and tell tell the audience

997

00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:19,359

let's let's go through this um so you

998

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,880

know 61 years in in in the green zone

999

00:45:25,750 --> 00:45:23,839

right

1000

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:25,760

you haven't crossed the double yellow

1001
00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:27,760
line yet

1002
00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,480
61 years go by and then

1003
00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:34,079
you see something what happened

1004
00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:35,359
well

1005
00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:37,119
i should be clear i mean

1006
00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,880
for 61 years

1007
00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:40,960
there were a couple of times

1008
00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:41,680
ye

1009
00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,319
i saw you know maybe some weird lights

1010
00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:46,880
in the sky right but i think everybody

1011
00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:49,200
does and you look at that and you're

1012
00:45:53,430 --> 00:45:51,680
like well that's weird right

1013
00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,440

you know that

1014

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,040

well but it could be

1015

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,800

who knows you know in the modern era

1016

00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:58,720

drones it could be i don't know what a

1017

00:46:01,349 --> 00:46:00,319

settle it looks like you know all that

1018

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:01,359

stuff

1019

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:03,760

and then in november of 2020 my wife and

1020

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:07,040

i uh in one week saw two

1021

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,400

ufos

1022

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,359

um not lights in the sky well tell me

1023

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,119

tell i want to hear about both tell me

1024

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,119

about the first one

1025

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,000

and and and before you do what side of

1026

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:20,880

the fences is your wife on

1027

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,920

oh she's

1028

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,839

she never

1029

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,040

thought anything about any of this until

1030

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:29,359

november of 2012. this is great

1031

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,119

and now she's just like

1032

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,680

uh we we've we've tried to film like

1033

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,520

every one of the sightings we had

1034

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:38,000

one of them was one that she filmed i

1035

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:39,520

mean she's been there for the whole

1036

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:42,000

thing right you know and everything

1037

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:43,280

changed for us

1038

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:45,520

you know so

1039

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:47,599

yeah it was uh

1040

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,520

it was wild um in november of 2020 i

1041

00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:52,640

walked out

1042

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:54,839

one evening on my porch

1043

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,319

and my porch face is east you're in new

1044

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,800

york you're in the state of new york uh

1045

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:02,240

upstate upstate new york during the

1046

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,240

pennsylvania border yeah

1047

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:06,480

and i just saw this weird thing in the

1048

00:47:11,109 --> 00:47:08,800

sky it wasn't a light it wasn't a point

1049

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:11,119

of light it wasn't a starling satellite

1050

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:13,760

it was a big round thing

1051
00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:15,920
i don't know what it was to this day

1052
00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:19,119
um it was it had various colors that

1053
00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:20,880
were shifting and going back and forth

1054
00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:22,240
and i went out

1055
00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:23,760
and i walked across the street to get

1056
00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:24,880
away from the street lights and i

1057
00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,559
started filming it if you go to my

1058
00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:28,720
youtube channel i have like a more than

1059
00:47:33,109 --> 00:47:31,359
five minute long video that i shot of

1060
00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:33,119
this thing that was just

1061
00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,000
this big round ball basically that's

1062
00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:37,680
what it looked like with all these

1063
00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,680

different colors and it was just sort of

1064

00:47:43,990 --> 00:47:41,359
drifting back and forth above the

1065

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:44,000
horizon it was a little ways away

1066

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:45,359
and

1067

00:48:02,710 --> 00:47:46,319
i

1068

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,720
you know

1069

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:05,359
um later the exact same week

1070

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:07,520
my wife was out walking the dog

1071

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:09,680
um our dog

1072

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,559
we lived near the end of a block and she

1073

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:14,319
was on the street

1074

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,960
uh with only one house between us

1075

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,280
and she looked up and i was out in the

1076

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:21,599

back deck on our house

1077

00:48:25,589 --> 00:48:24,720

and something came over our house

1078

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:25,599

and

1079

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:27,200

unlike the other one that was very far

1080

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:28,160

away

1081

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:30,319

this was something that

1082

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:31,200

was

1083

00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:35,280

total crap by the way so don't get your

1084

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:36,400

hopes up

1085

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:37,280

um

1086

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,640

it was just something that was

1087

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,960

triangular in shape

1088

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,040

and it had all these little weird little

1089

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:45,599

shifting lights that moved and they

1090

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:48,480

moved in relation to each other it's not

1091

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:50,880

like they were attached to something

1092

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:53,599

but it was a triangle and it just it

1093

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,640

sailed very slowly very silently

1094

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,280

right over the top of our house

1095

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:01,599

and we both watched it go by and it just

1096

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,640

went off

1097

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:04,240

into the distance

1098

00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:05,520

and

1099

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,280

that one was the one i think where both

1100

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:10,319

of us are like holy crap yeah yeah yeah

1101

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:13,599

yeah weird going on here yeah how big

1102

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:16,960

how big how big was it hard to say don't

1103

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,599

know how high it was it was an overcast

1104

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:22,240

night it was low enough to be below the

1105

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,280

clouds

1106

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,640

uh it could have been a couple thousand

1107

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,720

feet up so

1108

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:29,119

i would it it was hundreds of feet

1109

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:32,079

across wow you know i mean it was big

1110

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:33,760

you know

1111

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:36,640

and then the other three that we saw uh

1112

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,280

starting in june of last year

1113

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,920

uh they were all tic tacs and they were

1114

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,400

not and that's the word i use because

1115

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,079

everybody's been using it

1116

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:48,800

um they were not at night they were not

1117

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:51,440

ambiguous it was broad daylight in a

1118

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:55,040

clear blue sky and we saw tic tac show

1119

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:55,839

up

1120

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:58,960

they were just these oval things

1121

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,559

that were

1122

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,119

white or of some very light color

1123

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,280

and they came out from the west every

1124

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,359

time same pattern every time

1125

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:08,800

came from the west heading towards the

1126
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:11,200
east and then stopped

1127
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:13,520
and i have one video on my youtube

1128
00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:15,280
channel you can

1129
00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,160
see it it's not a great video again

1130
00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:19,760
they're all crap

1131
00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:22,160
but one videographer went and did a

1132
00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,160
rendering of it you know and actually

1133
00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,480
got the look of this thing that looked

1134
00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:28,400
just like a lozenge

1135
00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:30,640
and he color corrected it and it sat

1136
00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:31,520
there

1137
00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,920
it well it was going across west east

1138
00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,079

stopped in midair

1139

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:39,119

above our house a little ways over

1140

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:40,640

to the north of us

1141

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:44,559

and then slightly turned and rotated

1142

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,520

and then it just disappeared

1143

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:49,520

it didn't fly away it didn't crash it

1144

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,640

didn't land

1145

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,559

it vanished it's like you look at the

1146

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:55,200

video there's one frame it's there

1147

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:57,599

and the next frame it's a clear blue sky

1148

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:00,000

wow and we saw that three times

1149

00:51:05,430 --> 00:51:03,040

wow you know and so it's it's been crazy

1150

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:05,440

so i mean that's really impacted

1151
00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:08,000
my ability to report responsibly about

1152
00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,079
this because i hear all the discussions

1153
00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:12,240
and i understand the discussions you

1154
00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:13,040
know

1155
00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:14,480
but then in the back of my mind it's

1156
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,760
like but also

1157
00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:17,520
dude come on

1158
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:19,359
you know it's like

1159
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,520
there's no explanation for that

1160
00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,200
at least i don't have one

1161
00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,280
so yeah that's my personal experience i

1162
00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:27,040
mean we've seen five

1163
00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,160

so far

1164

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,240

uh three different types uh the last

1165

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,520

three were all

1166

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:33,599

for lack of a better word tic tacs

1167

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:36,400

and so that's the world i live in now

1168

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:37,920

jamie it's like

1169

00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:40,160

it's like you've seen that

1170

00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:42,400

how do you go back after that you don't

1171

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:44,720

you don't you don't

1172

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:47,839

and and and here's the thing uh for me

1173

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:49,280

um

1174

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,559

is that

1175

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:53,119

once you have

1176
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,200
one experience it doesn't matter what it

1177
00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:57,359
is uh for you it could be the triangle

1178
00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:59,599
the tic tac is pretty crazy too as well

1179
00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:02,160
but once you have that

1180
00:52:05,829 --> 00:52:04,559
nobody can take that from you

1181
00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,839
that's it

1182
00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:07,839
nobody's going to tell you you didn't

1183
00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:09,040
see it

1184
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,920
you saw it and that that's it now you

1185
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:13,839
need to figure out

1186
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,319
what is going on

1187
00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,720
that's that's that's all you can do is

1188
00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:20,640

is put one foot in front of the other

1189

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:23,760

that's it i've i've chosen that

1190

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,839

that too in my life i've i've seen what

1191

00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:27,920

i've seen i don't want to hear from

1192

00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:30,640

anybody else uh especially

1193

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,520

uh

1194

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:32,960

somebody out there that's going to tell

1195

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:35,760

me i had some kind of psychosis or i

1196

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,800

imagined it no i saw it with somebody in

1197

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:40,319

your case you saw it with your wife

1198

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,280

right

1199

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:43,200

that's it that's that's the end of the

1200

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:44,720

story and

1201
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,520
nobody is going to take that from you or

1202
00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:49,520
tell you that you didn't see what you

1203
00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:52,400
saw it's that simple isn't it

1204
00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,200
well

1205
00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,040
it it is for you

1206
00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,440
and when i say you i mean us everybody

1207
00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:59,440
who's been through that right

1208
00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,599
but if you work as a journalist you

1209
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,200
still have to realize you're talking to

1210
00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:05,520
an audience with a lot of people that

1211
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:09,440
have not had that experience right right

1212
00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:10,480
and

1213
00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:13,119

that that's where i get that sort of

1214

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:16,160

schizophrenic line that i have to walk

1215

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,680

because i have to write articles about

1216

00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:19,599

things and it's like you know well now

1217

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,040

the government's talking about it and

1218

00:53:24,630 --> 00:53:23,040

the government's saying yeah there's

1219

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,640

definitely these things and it's not the

1220

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,400

russians it's not the chinese it's not

1221

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,760

us we've all been through all these

1222

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:29,200

stories we don't need to rehash them

1223

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,240

again you know but you you still have to

1224

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,880

approach it to talk to an audience

1225

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:36,720

that's that hasn't

1226
00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:39,119
had that experience but in the back your

1227
00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:40,720
mind it's like

1228
00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:44,160
dude i was there i watched it you know

1229
00:53:47,990 --> 00:53:45,680
and

1230
00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:48,000
does that mean i know what it was no

1231
00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:49,359
people asked me that all the time it's

1232
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,839
like so was it aliens

1233
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:53,440
jimmy i've never seen an alien i've

1234
00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,559
never seen a being i've never all i saw

1235
00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,119
was some crap that shows up in the sky

1236
00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,680
you know nobody ever tried to talk to me

1237
00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:03,839
that i'm aware of you know nothing like

1238
00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:04,880

that

1239

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:07,119

but it does change your perspective it

1240

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:10,160

changes it a lot because it's like well

1241

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:11,760

the government says they don't know what

1242

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,040

it is and i don't know what it is and

1243

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:18,240

but it's something right you know

1244

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:20,000

and

1245

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:21,760

i don't know it makes the conversation

1246

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,920

hard if you're a journalist you have to

1247

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,359

you have to go and do responsible

1248

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:27,359

reporting i don't have any proof of any

1249

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:29,920

of this you know like i said you can go

1250

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,319

to my youtube channel you can look i got

1251
00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,559
a five minute video of the first one we

1252
00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,760
saw that

1253
00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:37,440
orb looking thing

1254
00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:38,640
but

1255
00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,559
prove anything

1256
00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:44,720
you know and my videos of the tic tacs

1257
00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,599
were just crap you know it's it's a cell

1258
00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,599
phone you're pointing up at the sky you

1259
00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:51,440
know it's it's not good

1260
00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:52,799
but

1261
00:54:55,829 --> 00:54:54,960
when you're there in person you see it

1262
00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:55,839
and

1263
00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:57,520

but now you have to go write about it

1264

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:59,200

right and i mean you're a journalist

1265

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,480

professionally

1266

00:55:03,829 --> 00:55:02,319

it's like where do you draw the line how

1267

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:03,839

do you say

1268

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,680

well i'm just going to discount anything

1269

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:07,680

that you save if you don't believe it

1270

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,760

well you really can't because it's kind

1271

00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:12,000

of an unbelievable thing

1272

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,799

and

1273

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:14,559

if you talk to me before november of

1274

00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:15,839

2020

1275

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:17,760

i was always like yeah it's really

1276

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:20,559

interesting that could be something but

1277

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,720

you might be crazy right you know right

1278

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:24,640

or whatever you know

1279

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,559

and then suddenly i was the person who's

1280

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:28,960

like well i guess they're saying i might

1281

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:31,920

be crazy right you know how do you

1282

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:34,160

bridge that so i i think it's a

1283

00:55:38,710 --> 00:55:36,640

challenge in journalism well okay and

1284

00:55:42,069 --> 00:55:38,720

there's another uh before we get to the

1285

00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:42,079

break uh i wanted to ask you about this

1286

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:46,000

um you are a professional journalist you

1287

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:46,960

have

1288

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:49,119

that little blue check mark in twitter

1289

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,599

you you have a verified account

1290

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,400

which signals a level of

1291

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,559

vettedness out there in in the

1292

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:58,480

professional world

1293

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,359

and you've also chosen to

1294

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:03,119

stir the pot

1295

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,480

in in ufo circles and

1296

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:09,040

and how is your perspective you're

1297

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,480

laughing because you know what i'm

1298

00:56:14,829 --> 00:56:12,720

talking about how how is your

1299

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:14,839

perspective changed in

1300

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:17,920

commenting on this subject in in the

1301

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,640

public like that in in the forum of

1302

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:26,789

oh quite a bit yeah um it it was a

1303

00:56:32,880 --> 00:56:36,710

is you don't hold back

1304

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:39,430

no i i don't hold back on twitter

1305

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:40,720

but again going back to the

1306

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,799

schizophrenic thing i mentioned

1307

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,880

i do hold back in my professional

1308

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:46,000

writing

1309

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,119

i write

1310

00:56:51,990 --> 00:56:49,760

articles in very various places when i

1311

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,000

write at our main outlet

1312

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:53,760

which is just a

1313

00:56:57,670 --> 00:56:55,040

basically

1314

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,680

conservative facts upfront

1315

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,640

you know

1316

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,160

news outlet

1317

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,640

i always just try to include

1318

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,799

all the comments from the government

1319

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,359

you know anybody in the government

1320

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,680

what's the data what can we show

1321

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,040

and then i write it places like the

1322

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:13,359

debrief and i've been asked to write it

1323

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,960

like national review because they don't

1324

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,640

want to talk about ufos and they need a

1325

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,799

crazy person to come you know write an

1326

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,559

article about it and i write it for them

1327

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,960

you know and then i'm i'm the guy who

1328

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:24,160

saw it

1329

00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:25,680

right so

1330

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:27,119

there's sort of a

1331

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:28,640

does that make sense there's a break

1332

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:31,359

there in my regular job i try to write

1333

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,079

about the who what when where how

1334

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,079

you know and what's going on and what

1335

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,400

are the what's kirsten gillibrand saying

1336

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:40,720

you know and what's this new task force

1337

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,599

doing

1338

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:43,520

things like that

1339

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,440

but then there's a break when i go to

1340

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,359

other places where

1341

00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:49,280

do you allow your own personal

1342

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:51,280

experience to come into it and at that

1343

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:53,680

point i'm like are you kidding me

1344

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:56,799

i've seen it all right this is real

1345

00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:00,559

you know so yeah there's there's a big

1346

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:02,799

there's a gap in what i do

1347

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,680

um

1348

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,760

it it's an uncomfortable thing

1349

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,400

to explain but i'm glad you asked but

1350

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,960

yeah it there is a difference i mean do

1351
00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:12,799
you talk about your own experience or do

1352
00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:14,079
you do you

1353
00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:15,520
try to do just

1354
00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:17,280
hard line reporting

1355
00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,599
yeah yeah

1356
00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:21,280
there's a big break there i i had to

1357
00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:23,760
make that decision myself

1358
00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,880
and

1359
00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:25,920
when

1360
00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:26,720
uh

1361
00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:28,000
that

1362
00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:32,640
had a siding with

1363
00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:35,520

with a large group of people

1364

00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:38,000

and i was going to be on coast to coast

1365

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:40,000

that week

1366

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:41,520

for the weekend

1367

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:42,720

and

1368

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:45,280

do i

1369

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,720

because you know on coast i'm

1370

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:48,480

interviewing the guest you know it's not

1371

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:50,480

about me it's the guest right and it's a

1372

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:54,240

big frigging audience it's an important

1373

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,079

uh position to have as

1374

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:58,160

as a host of a show like that's

1375

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:59,200

the same as

1376

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:00,960

fade to black but

1377

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:02,960

do i

1378

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,160

crossed the line and i asked myself this

1379

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:08,240

jazz which is exactly what you're

1380

00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:09,680

referring to

1381

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:11,839

i asked myself if

1382

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:12,720

if

1383

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:18,480

you know pick somebody right

1384

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:19,520

uh

1385

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:21,119

tucker carlson

1386

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,240

if they

1387

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,640

saw what i saw

1388

00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:26,000

at that moment

1389

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:28,960

would they go on the air the next night

1390

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:31,040

and talk about it

1391

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,480

and no i i'm i'm sure that they wouldn't

1392

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:36,400

it doesn't matter i just don't think

1393

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,880

that they would and that's what made up

1394

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:40,480

my mind

1395

00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,640

i said you know what i i am going to do

1396

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,160

this for the community there's too many

1397

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:46,319

people here that saw this i'm going to

1398

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:47,920

go ahead

1399

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:50,799

and talk about it i'm going to cross the

1400

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,680

line and inject myself into the story

1401

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,119

into the narrative

1402

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:57,599

and and i'm glad that i did it

1403

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:00,000

it was a it was a journalistic role of

1404

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:06,470

yep

1405

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:08,799

and here's that i i wish i i wish i had

1406

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:11,520

done it sooner i do but i didn't have

1407

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:14,000

your level of bravery i was still going

1408

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:15,599

out and just trying to write about it

1409

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,480

like

1410

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,839

well here's what the government's saying

1411

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:19,680

here here's what the pentagon said right

1412

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:22,319

here's what lou alexander said you know

1413

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:24,319

and i focused on all of that and it took

1414

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:26,079

me a long time to cross the line that

1415

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:28,160

you crossed before i came out and

1416

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:29,200

actually

1417

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:31,280

publicly wrote anything and said you

1418

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:33,200

know what i was there

1419

01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:36,720

i saw it it happened it's not fake you

1420

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:39,599

know and i got a lot of i got a lot of

1421

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,599

blow back from that i'm sure you did but

1422

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:43,359

i i think people have to do that

1423

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:44,720

eventually

1424

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:45,920

you got to be on the right side of

1425

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,559

history man and and that's the choice

1426

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:50,880

you have to make this is fade to black

1427

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,079

we're going to take our break right here

1428

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:54,640

tonight jazz shaw is with us it's going

1429

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,079

to be one of those nights on this show

1430

01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:58,160

i'm very excited chad shaw is with us

1431

01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,680

for the first time

1432

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,240

on the game changer and on x networks

1433

01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,760

this is faded black i'm going to be

1434

01:01:11,100 --> 01:01:05,280

church more with jazz after this short

1435

01:01:11,110 --> 01:01:30,390

[Music]

1436

01:01:36,829 --> 01:01:32,549

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1437

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:39,990

network 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1438

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:43,440

powerhouse kumx db

1439

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:48,870

this is billy carson with forbidden

1440

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,160

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1441

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:54,079

has just reached its one year

1442

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,280

anniversary that's right one year and as

1443

01:02:02,390 --> 01:01:59,520

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1444

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:02,400

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1445

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:05,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1446

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:08,559

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1447

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:11,119

documentaries conferences workshops

1448

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:14,079

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1449

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,799

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1450

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:19,039

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1451

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:21,280

mobile device or get the forbidden

1452

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:25,839

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1453

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:28,880

itunes or google play today and use

1454

01:02:34,950 --> 01:02:32,480

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1455

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:34,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1456

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,910

because you never got that pony you

1457

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,079

always wanted

1458

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:45,760

damn it

1459

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:48,160

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1460

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:55,910

listen i know and you know that you've

1461

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,319

always wanted your first crystal skull

1462

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,559

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1463

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,720

but you just don't know where to go to

1464

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:04,480

find the real thing

1465

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,559

then i met carolyn ford over at

1466

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:09,119

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1467

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:11,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1468

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:13,599

of the most respected ancient crystal

1469

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,079

skulls in the world all of her unique

1470

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,920

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1471

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:20,240

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1472

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:22,240

carved from the finest gemstone and

1473

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,960

materials imprinting is the process of

1474

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:26,960

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1475

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,559

master skull or master computer einstein

1476

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,960

the ancient crystal skull to see

1477

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:34,720

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1478

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:37,440

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1479

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:40,240

the crystalskull.com click on the banner

1480

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:42,720

over on our site don't forget to use the

1481

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:45,359

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1482

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:48,559

10 off of your order today that's promo

1483

01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:51,440

code jimmy finding your first or next

1484

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:54,000

crystal skull is easy just visit

1485

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,119

einstein the crystal skull.com

1486

01:04:01,510 --> 01:04:00,000

hi race hobbes with the x obviously if

1487

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:01,520

you're listening to this you have an

1488

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:03,839

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1489

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:07,200

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1490

01:04:12,630 --> 01:04:09,599

know that we have our own ex-blog the

1491

01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:12,640

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1492

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:14,480

quarterly but most of you don't know

1493

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,400

that we have started our very own

1494

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,559

paranormal conference and this year for

1495

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,880

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1496

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:22,799

virtual so you can attend from the

1497

01:04:27,349 --> 01:04:25,119

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1498

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,359

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1499

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:29,920

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1500

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:32,240

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1501
01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:35,520
zaglemyer dan terry kate grabowski and

1502
01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:38,559
ray hernandez there will also be a live

1503
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,240
paranormal investigation by the

1504
01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:42,880
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1505
01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:45,200
hang out with us in the safety of home

1506
01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:48,319
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1507
01:04:55,470 --> 01:04:51,680
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1508
01:05:09,190 --> 01:04:55,480
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1509
01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:11,109
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1510
01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:13,039
planet and you're listening to my good

1511
01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:17,599
friend jimmy church fade to black

1512
01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:20,839
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1513
01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:23,359

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me jimmy

1514

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,079

i'm only little hey i'm adrienne grenier

1515

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:27,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1516

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,230

hey i'm adrienne grenier and i'm ari

1517

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,400

gold we're the honey brothers

1518

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1519

01:05:41,910 --> 01:05:40,240

revolution

1520

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:41,920

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1521

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:43,839

and you can become an official fate or

1522

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:46,160

not by just going to our membership

1523

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:47,119

section

1524

01:05:54,789 --> 01:05:52,470

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1525

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1526
01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,200
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1527
01:06:03,109 --> 01:05:59,520
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1528
01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,119
astrological chart since 1963. true

1529
01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,960
story

1530
01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,640
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1531
01:06:10,240 --> 01:06:08,319
report and you're listening to jimmy

1532
01:06:14,210 --> 01:06:10,250
church on fade to black

1533
01:06:14,530 --> 01:06:14,220
[Music]

1534
01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:14,540
[Applause]

1535
01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:30,400
[Music]

1536
01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,000
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1537
01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:34,160
jimmy church tonight jazz shaw is with

1538
01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,950

completing

1539

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:41,440

our first time guest week here on fade

1540

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:46,000

to black now uh let's get straight into

1541

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:48,880

get straight into things here jazz um i

1542

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,640

want to talk about

1543

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,640

uh

1544

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:54,240

chris mellon

1545

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:58,480

and uh we'll tie lou elizondo uh

1546

01:07:05,190 --> 01:07:00,640

into this uh as well

1547

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:05,200

um their efforts um have allowed

1548

01:07:11,430 --> 01:07:08,079

journalists like yourself to suddenly

1549

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:11,440

have access and and and data

1550

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:12,240

uh

1551

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,440

at a somewhat official level to

1552

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:17,520

to use as facts in articles when you're

1553

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:19,280

writing and

1554

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,920

we can thank their efforts and you know

1555

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:23,920

others to you know john greenwald

1556

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,480

certainly with his foia work

1557

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:28,960

uh getting stuff out of the pentagon

1558

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,920

um and it's been a pretty good run over

1559

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:33,599

the last uh

1560

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:36,640

uh four years because of this

1561

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:39,280

information that has been flowing out of

1562

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:41,440

washington d.c

1563

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,510

are we are we looking for

1564

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,079

uh some type of censorship

1565

01:07:54,829 --> 01:07:52,559

uh to happen in the future and this flow

1566

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,839

of information may be

1567

01:07:59,589 --> 01:07:56,640

classified

1568

01:08:02,789 --> 01:07:59,599

well absolutely i just published a piece

1569

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:02,799

not too long ago about that but uh

1570

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:03,920

yeah

1571

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:06,480

this is not an easy run it's not like

1572

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,400

the whole world changed and suddenly the

1573

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:10,880

government's like oh by the way

1574

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,319

you know we didn't tell you about any of

1575

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:14,319

this you know and and now we're doing

1576

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:16,000

all this ufo stuff

1577

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:16,719

so

1578

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:19,440

yeah it's changed quite a bit

1579

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:20,400

um

1580

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:23,600

i i think that's been helpful

1581

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:24,640

but

1582

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:26,640

there's a constant

1583

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:29,600

effort to block these things

1584

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,480

and

1585

01:08:35,189 --> 01:08:32,960

recently uh chris mullen

1586

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:35,199

published an article that you know i i

1587

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,880

did some commentary on

1588

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:38,400

you know that

1589

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:41,279

it sounds like even though the new ufo

1590

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,199

office

1591

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:45,520

in congress has been established they've

1592

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:47,679

turned around and said well everything's

1593

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,040

going to be classified even the stuff

1594

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:50,960

that wasn't classified before

1595

01:08:54,390 --> 01:08:52,400

is now going to be classified at least

1596

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:54,400

secret so we're not going to talk about

1597

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:57,199

that you know except for the existence

1598

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:59,600

of the office everything else has to be

1599

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,960

classified

1600

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:02,159

and

1601
01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:04,799
that seems like a disastrous decision

1602
01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:06,400
and chris mellon was

1603
01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,759
very much opposed to it for obvious

1604
01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:09,040
reasons

1605
01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:09,920
so

1606
01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:13,120
uh yeah i i don't think the fight's over

1607
01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:14,880
in any way shape or form i think there

1608
01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,719
are a lot of people

1609
01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,480
anybody who has ever had to deal with

1610
01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,120
susan goff and if you don't know who

1611
01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,640
susan goff is you probably shouldn't be

1612
01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:24,560
listening to jimmy church

1613
01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:25,440

um

1614

01:09:29,590 --> 01:09:27,600

i've been dealing with susan goff and

1615

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:29,600

corresponding with her for four years

1616

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:30,319

now

1617

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,400

they they don't want to talk about this

1618

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:37,199

they don't want any information going on

1619

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:39,199

about it and they claim national

1620

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:41,920

security is that a valid claim

1621

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,600

is there a danger

1622

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,279

or you know

1623

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,600

is there a national security threat

1624

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,600

to letting the public know about any of

1625

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:50,640

this

1626

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:51,759

and

1627

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,440

i i get a hopeful sense that

1628

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:57,360

the classified briefings that people

1629

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,760

like kristen gillibrand and marco rubio

1630

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:01,920

and others have received and then

1631

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,360

they've come out

1632

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,360

and said you know oh we need more

1633

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,199

information about this you know we need

1634

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:08,560

to be doing this

1635

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,480

they're getting a lot of pushback

1636

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,679

and there are people inside of

1637

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:15,760

i hesitate to use the word because it

1638

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,080

sounds so conspiratorial but

1639

01:10:24,470 --> 01:10:20,560

the military-industrial complex in the

1640

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,480

government which is a very real thing

1641

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:26,560

they don't want to talk about it they

1642

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:27,840

don't want

1643

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,880

anything declassified and i realize

1644

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:32,800

it's kind of vague to say

1645

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:33,760

they

1646

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,000

but we all know who we're talking about

1647

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:38,000

but we do have people in congress now

1648

01:10:41,350 --> 01:10:39,120

who are

1649

01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:41,360

you know there's a push going on

1650

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:43,840

to get more information put out in

1651

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:45,679

classified settings

1652

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,120

to members of congress who have to

1653

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:49,040

perform their oversight

1654

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:51,280

and to the public really

1655

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,000

it's like well what's the reason that

1656

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:56,560

this is classified why couldn't we talk

1657

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,040

about this and

1658

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,960

one of the latest things that marco

1659

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,800

rubio was talking about which i really

1660

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:04,080

appreciated

1661

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,440

was

1662

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:08,080

it's become obvious through

1663

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:08,880

not

1664

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:10,719

total leaks because we don't get the

1665

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:13,280

whole deep set of details

1666

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:14,159

but

1667

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:15,920

they've been given briefings and they

1668

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:17,440

come away from those briefings and they

1669

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,560

have seen

1670

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:21,360

longer videos than the public has seen

1671

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:22,159

um

1672

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,960

of people you know and they come away

1673

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:28,480

and they're like whoa

1674

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:29,600

whoa

1675

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:32,320

we need to talk about this right

1676

01:11:34,790 --> 01:11:33,360

and

1677

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,800

but still the

1678

01:11:38,550 --> 01:11:36,640

the the insiders who have this

1679

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:38,560

information are like no we we have to

1680

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:41,040

classify this you can't talk about this

1681

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:43,120

and i really like some of the responses

1682

01:11:47,110 --> 01:11:45,440

we're seeing recently which run along

1683

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:47,120

the lines to

1684

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:48,800

kind of paraphrase what some of the

1685

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,040

people like gillibrand have been saying

1686

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,440

you know it's like well

1687

01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:55,280

what is it that you're afraid of the

1688

01:12:00,709 --> 01:11:58,800

public knowing right that there

1689

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,719

were

1690

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,239

videos

1691

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:05,280

that were taken on a cell phone

1692

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,320

by a pilot during a routine training

1693

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,239

flight

1694

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,640

why would you not release that are we

1695

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,159

afraid the russians are going to

1696

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:16,080

discover that we have

1697

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,760

gasp

1698

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,120

cell phones

1699

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,040

oh my god the russians know we have cell

1700

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,520

phones you know that that doesn't really

1701
01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:25,840
make any sense so i'm i'm kind of

1702
01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:26,960
hopeful

1703
01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:29,600
that that attitude will prevail and it's

1704
01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:32,640
like yeah if if they've got

1705
01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,520
data that would reveal any of our

1706
01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,679
technical capabilities or

1707
01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:39,679
things we don't want our adversaries to

1708
01:12:43,430 --> 01:12:40,880
know sure

1709
01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,440
you want to keep that you know locked up

1710
01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:44,960
i'm fine with that

1711
01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,840
but

1712
01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:48,400
if somebody saw something weird

1713
01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,199

and

1714

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:51,360

filmed it from the cockpit of a fighter

1715

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,320

jet

1716

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:54,239

with their cell phone

1717

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,000

and was like what's this

1718

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,640

and everybody's looked at it and they've

1719

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:00,640

been like no it's not ours

1720

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:03,600

we're very sure it's not theirs

1721

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:05,679

what's the point of making that secret

1722

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:07,920

what's the reason for it and

1723

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:09,120

isn't

1724

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:12,159

you can correct me right now jazz if i

1725

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,679

am wrong

1726
01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:15,360
in this statement

1727
01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:16,239
but

1728
01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:18,880
isn't it the job

1729
01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:21,920
of journalists

1730
01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,199
with the very foundation of this country

1731
01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:27,679
and the freedom of the press

1732
01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:31,280
to keep a check on our government to

1733
01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:32,719
make sure

1734
01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:36,320
there isn't secret stuff going on

1735
01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,600
that the public is unaware of that's the

1736
01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:41,679
job of the press

1737
01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:44,480
and that is why the freedom of the press

1738
01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,679

is instituted in our constitution

1739

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:49,679

right it's our job to pull this

1740

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:52,320

information out the best that we can

1741

01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,280

right that is that is isn't it as

1742

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,679

fundamental as it gets

1743

01:14:02,470 --> 01:13:59,520

yeah and and there's

1744

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,480

there's a very vague line

1745

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:04,880

between the two halves of those types of

1746

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:07,600

information avril haynes the dnr

1747

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:08,560

um

1748

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,040

has come out and very recently

1749

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:13,199

made statements saying we have a massive

1750

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:15,199

over classification problem the

1751

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:18,400

government classifies everything

1752

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:21,199

by you know it's reflexive

1753

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,239

stuff that

1754

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:24,320

really should be in the public domain

1755

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,000

but if even

1756

01:14:30,709 --> 01:14:28,560

marginally controversial they

1757

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:30,719

they classify everything

1758

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:32,880

and avril haynes has come out and said

1759

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,760

yeah this is a problem we we need to be

1760

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,440

declassifying things

1761

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:39,840

getting scientists involved getting the

1762

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:42,640

public involved doing things like that

1763

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:45,040

and wow there is

1764

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,560

there is clearly

1765

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:48,719

a large remnant

1766

01:14:53,030 --> 01:14:50,400

of the old guard

1767

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,040

inside the military and intelligence

1768

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:55,360

communities that are like no everything

1769

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,719

needs to be classified you don't need to

1770

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:58,560

know anything we don't want to tell you

1771

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:01,600

anything you know and i i hope that's

1772

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,320

changing it it sounds like it's starting

1773

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:06,320

to change once again i'll go back to

1774

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:07,840

kirsten gillibrand

1775

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:10,000

she's like you know we'll show us why

1776

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,400

show us why this needs to be classified

1777

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:14,000

you know and

1778

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,600

i i don't think they have a good answer

1779

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:16,640

for that

1780

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,280

but it dates back to roswell and before

1781

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,640

it sure does you know

1782

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,640

you you don't

1783

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,800

they don't want to talk about things

1784

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,120

and let's be honest jimmy

1785

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,280

our government and

1786

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,880

i'm a patriot

1787

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,880

trust me i love america

1788

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,880

our government's done some really dodgy

1789

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:37,120

stuff in the past and they've kept it

1790

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,320

secret you know look no further than

1791

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:41,600

the uh

1792

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,360

tuskegee syphilis experiments uh

1793

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:47,679

doing drug testing experiments on our

1794

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,080

troops without telling them that's all

1795

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,159

happened those are real things they've

1796

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,000

done some bad stuff

1797

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:56,560

you know they do a lot of good stuff

1798

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,960

absolutely keep us safe you know all

1799

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,080

that

1800

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:02,400

but there does seem to be a reflexive

1801

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,600

instinct

1802

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:05,760

to like well anything that's not as

1803

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,159

basic as how much money we're spending

1804

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,480

on coffee filters this year it's like oh

1805

01:16:13,510 --> 01:16:12,400

that's probably secret

1806

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,520

and

1807

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:15,440

i don't know are are we approaching do

1808

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,480

you think

1809

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,080

a point where

1810

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:20,080

that's changing and people have the

1811

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:21,440

right to

1812

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:24,560

use the power of congress to go forward

1813

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:25,679

and say

1814

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,880

no we we have a massive

1815

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,520

overclassification problem and we need

1816

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,440

to talk about that and all this stuff

1817

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:33,120

about uap

1818

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,800

that probably falls into that bucket if

1819

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:36,320

it's not the russians if it's not the

1820

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,800

chinese if it's not us

1821

01:16:42,390 --> 01:16:40,880

what's the justification to say

1822

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,400

well we shouldn't tell the public about

1823

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:44,719

this because i don't see it i really

1824

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:49,280

don't you know it's it's kind of like um

1825

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:50,400

if

1826

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,679

looking back at earth

1827

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:57,840

and you found out

1828

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:01,600

that the governments of earth

1829

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:05,120

wanted to keep them as secret right that

1830

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:06,960

wouldn't make any sense

1831

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,000

it it it's like uh

1832

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:13,280

you have some indigenous culture on an

1833

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,440

island and the leader

1834

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:17,679

meets somebody that pulls up on a yacht

1835

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:20,080

you know some fisherman right or

1836

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:21,520

whatever

1837

01:17:26,070 --> 01:17:23,920

are you going to keep that a secret from

1838

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,080

the people of the island and just have

1839

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,239

them think that they are all that there

1840

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,199

is on planet earth right it's the same

1841

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:33,360

situation why

1842

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:36,800

what's what's the point of keeping that

1843

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,679

a secret the one question that we've had

1844

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:41,760

since the dawn of man are we alone in

1845

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,960

the universe

1846

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,040

right what's the what's what's the

1847

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,600

reason for keeping that classified now

1848

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:49,920

there are i'm talking about discoveries

1849

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:50,960

of today

1850

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:54,320

there are reasons in the past uh that

1851

01:17:57,270 --> 01:17:56,159

would prevent them

1852

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,280

for

1853

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:00,159

uh from revealing in my estimation that

1854

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,960

they've known about this for a long time

1855

01:18:06,229 --> 01:18:04,320

and that they've been sitting on

1856

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:06,239

technology that hasn't been shared with

1857

01:18:09,430 --> 01:18:07,840

the world is that a reason to keep it

1858

01:18:11,510 --> 01:18:09,440

classified because they don't want to

1859

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:11,520

air the dirty laundry

1860

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,480

well that's a possibility but if avi

1861

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,800

loeb makes a discovery

1862

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,120

does that stay classified

1863

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:21,600

right is is you know i i don't know what

1864

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:22,400

the

1865

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,600

how we're going to move forward

1866

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:27,920

there there's two different aspects to

1867

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:29,520

that question that you're asking that

1868

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:32,400

i've been wrestling with for a long time

1869

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:34,960

part of it is

1870

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:38,080

if we look at the totally terrestrial

1871

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,159

aspect it's like well have they been

1872

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:42,719

hiding stuff that

1873

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,880

really shouldn't have been hidden and

1874

01:18:48,149 --> 01:18:46,880

maybe it might have really benefited

1875

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,159

mankind

1876

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:50,640

and you sat on it for reasons we don't

1877

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,679

know

1878

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:54,480

then you've done something bad has money

1879

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,719

been spent that was not

1880

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,480

subject to oversight

1881

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,719

the people could be in a lot of trouble

1882

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:02,640

that's one question

1883

01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:04,960

the other question i think jimmy is a

1884

01:19:09,510 --> 01:19:07,360

little bit more complex

1885

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:09,520

it's like why

1886

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,719

would

1887

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:12,960

a hypothetical

1888

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:15,600

in my opinion very probable

1889

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,760

other intelligence that's not

1890

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:19,840

terrestrial

1891

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:21,920

well why wouldn't they just come and you

1892

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:25,360

know make this information known

1893

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:26,400

i

1894

01:19:37,189 --> 01:19:34,239

we tend to

1895

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:37,199

put our own motivations and our own

1896

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,880

reasoning onto anything we encounter

1897

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,120

if we're if we are dealing with an

1898

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,679

intelligence that originated somewhere

1899

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,040

else entirely

1900

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:49,360

maybe in entirely different conditions

1901

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:52,400

evolved in a very different way

1902

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,000

might not even be

1903

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:56,640

biological some people say might just be

1904

01:20:02,470 --> 01:19:59,360

like some super intelligent ai that

1905

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:02,480

somebody created somewhere else

1906

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,280

do they have the same motivations we do

1907

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:07,360

do they care

1908

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:09,040

if we know about them

1909

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:10,880

are they here to

1910

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:13,920

reveal themselves to us

1911

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:16,080

maybe we're just like ants in an angel

1912

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:17,679

and they're like oh know i really care

1913

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:20,320

what the ants think you know that i

1914

01:20:24,870 --> 01:20:22,000

always come back to that

1915

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:24,880

it's it's a question to me that

1916

01:20:28,870 --> 01:20:26,320

you know

1917

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,880

we're dealing with it in a way of what

1918

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:30,840

we want to know what we think we should

1919

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:34,880

know what we're able to find out

1920

01:20:38,229 --> 01:20:36,800

if they're the

1921

01:20:39,669 --> 01:20:38,239

people that are coming and stomping on

1922

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:39,679

the anthill

1923

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:41,440

they might not really give a crap one

1924

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:43,120

way or the other whether or not we know

1925

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,600

about it or what we think about it or

1926

01:20:50,070 --> 01:20:47,280

you know what what we think about their

1927

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:50,080

motives and they may not have motives we

1928

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,600

can even understand

1929

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:53,520

and and of course again this is just

1930

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:55,520

opinion we're just batting it around

1931

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:56,480

here

1932

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:57,280

but

1933

01:21:05,350 --> 01:20:58,000

i

1934

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:05,360

that's

1935

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,120

i don't even want to use the the phrase

1936

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:09,440

engaging with us that's here

1937

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:12,560

and interacting and doing things

1938

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,639

do they really care what we think

1939

01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:16,639

i mean i i don't know the answer to that

1940

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:18,639

question jeremy i mean they may just be

1941

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,920

like

1942

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,679

who cares they're they're not watching

1943

01:21:25,750 --> 01:21:24,080

fox news you know they're you know they

1944

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,760

might just be like we're here collecting

1945

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:27,440

our data and whatever you're doing and

1946

01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:30,000

that's up to you dude you know

1947

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:32,000

do we know for sure that

1948

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:33,360

they really

1949

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,159

care about what we're doing

1950

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,920

well every time

1951

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,360

uh

1952

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,440

you go outside and turn on your bug

1953

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,360

zapper so you can have your cook out in

1954

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:45,920

the back patio with your guest over

1955

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:49,760

are you really considering

1956

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,639

what you're doing to

1957

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,320

those pests

1958

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:56,480

right right that

1959

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,520

right

1960

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:58,880

no you're not

1961

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:01,199

when you're walking around on a sidewalk

1962

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:02,880

are you concerned that you're stepping

1963

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,719

on bugs and

1964

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,960

some baby bugs not gonna have their mom

1965

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:08,880

come home that night because you just

1966

01:22:13,910 --> 01:22:11,199

stepped on one on the sidewalk

1967

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:13,920

right no we don't consider those things

1968

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:16,080

it's it's a very simple way to look at

1969

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:17,679

it i totally agree

1970

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:20,239

and then if we flip it over though

1971

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,280

where

1972

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:23,600

uh the question of and you go back to

1973

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:26,880

like the fermi paradox which is okay so

1974

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:27,600

the

1975

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:31,199

teeming with life well where is

1976

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,560

everybody

1977

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:34,639

and we look at what we're doing now with

1978

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,159

like perseverance and we're sending

1979

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,360

probes to jupiter and mars and and and

1980

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:42,080

venus and and what have you the moon

1981

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,639

and uh that's what we're doing

1982

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:47,040

and if we look at like the va newman

1983

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:50,320

probe you know some self-replicating

1984

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:54,960

way to uh go out and and and map

1985

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,600

right the galaxy and and look at other

1986

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:00,639

worlds isn't that the possible thing

1987

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:03,440

that we're having right now with

1988

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:05,600

multiple tic tac sightings all the time

1989

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:07,600

and the answer would be

1990

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,199

well i think that

1991

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,239

they are here and they're here a lot you

1992

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:14,480

may not have a little green man inside

1993

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:15,520

of it

1994

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:18,080

but that stuff isn't necessarily coming

1995

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:19,440

from earth

1996

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:22,480

and that would be evidence of uh an

1997

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:24,880

extraterrestrial civilization

1998

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:27,920

checking us out right isn't that the

1999

01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:29,920

proof that we we've been asking for all

2000

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,679

along

2001
01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,679
that's absolutely what we want to find

2002
01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,360
out but again

2003
01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:37,600
we want that information

2004
01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,719
the big missing picture in my

2005
01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,719
portion of the question i should say

2006
01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,120
in my opinion is

2007
01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,040
what's the motivation

2008
01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:49,280
of the other

2009
01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:52,000
if there is an other and it looks to me

2010
01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:53,760
like there's another

2011
01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,639
but

2012
01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:56,639
i are they here because they want to

2013
01:24:01,750 --> 01:23:59,440

help us are they the space brothers are

2014

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,760

they trying to save humanity and

2015

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:03,920

eliminate our nuclear weapons because

2016

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:07,199

they don't want us to ruin the planet

2017

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:08,800

or are they

2018

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,120

scientists that are like

2019

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,199

well look at what these clever monkeys

2020

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,520

are doing that's kind of interesting

2021

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,280

let's go take some data

2022

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:19,120

but do you care if the monkeys kill each

2023

01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:20,239

other off

2024

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:21,199

you know

2025

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,080

i mean

2026

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,719

right i i think it's it it probably

2027

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:27,440

feels and i apologize it probably feels

2028

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:30,159

a little insulting to some people to say

2029

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:32,960

oh well we might just be clever monkeys

2030

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,040

but if they're that far in advance we

2031

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:36,880

can't travel to other stars yet we're

2032

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:39,199

working on it we're trying to get there

2033

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,440

but if they're already there if they can

2034

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:43,199

travel between the stars even

2035

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,199

potentially between the galaxies

2036

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,520

and they arrive on a planet like ours

2037

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:48,880

it's like oh

2038

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,600

cool green blue world

2039

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:54,159

life forms interesting let's go look at

2040

01:24:59,350 --> 01:24:58,629

how concerned are they about that well

2041

01:25:02,149 --> 01:24:59,360

yeah

2042

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:02,159

you want me to tell you why you're right

2043

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,480

because chances are right you had

2044

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:06,159

chances

2045

01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,280

jazz

2046

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:09,360

chances are

2047

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,080

if they got it's a numbers game but if

2048

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:14,880

they got here from another star system

2049

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,840

an interstellar situation

2050

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,600

then chances are

2051
01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:21,520
they have seen

2052
01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:23,840
billions of earths

2053
01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:24,840
sure

2054
01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:27,920
billions billions we're just another

2055
01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:31,120
number in a catalog

2056
01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:34,239
if if life is that prevalent jimmy and

2057
01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,520
i'm i've no proof obviously nobody knows

2058
01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:39,440
i i tend to think life is like

2059
01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,440
ubiquitous life is

2060
01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:44,239
is just like a virus

2061
01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:45,520
in the universe

2062
01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:48,159
why would there only be life here right

2063
01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:49,520

and

2064

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,080

we're a relatively young

2065

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:54,880

planetary system compared to some other

2066

01:25:59,430 --> 01:25:57,440

ones that have been around a lot longer

2067

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:59,440

look how far we've come

2068

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,520

just look back to

2069

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:04,000

what when was the first powered flight

2070

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:07,600

1903 1903

2071

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:09,520

up until then

2072

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,679

and i still remember

2073

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:13,199

having to cover this

2074

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:14,480

when the wright brothers made their

2075

01:26:17,910 --> 01:26:15,520

flight

2076

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:17,920

in the next week there were editorials

2077

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,080

that were put out in the new york times

2078

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:22,320

out in san francisco saying that it was

2079

01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:23,679

a hoax

2080

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:26,719

they said it was not possible it powered

2081

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:27,600

flight

2082

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:29,760

was at least a century away

2083

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,560

it wasn't possible this was a joke right

2084

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:36,480

50 some years later somebody walked on

2085

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:37,679

the moon

2086

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,639

you know

2087

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,960

we made it that far in that short amount

2088

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:42,080

of time

2089

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:44,639

imagine a civilization

2090

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:47,600

somewhere else that got a

2091

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,280

thousand year

2092

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:51,040

10 000 year

2093

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:53,520

million year head start on us

2094

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,320

we made that jump in 60 years

2095

01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:58,000

what have they done

2096

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,120

you know

2097

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:01,280

so yeah we might and i know it's

2098

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,840

insulting i'm not making a racial thing

2099

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,199

or anything

2100

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,560

but

2101
01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,719
could an advanced intelligence really be

2102
01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:10,400
looking at us as like

2103
01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:12,159
just clever monkeys

2104
01:27:16,229 --> 01:27:13,600
it's like oh here's an interesting

2105
01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,239
planet look at the monkeys oh they got a

2106
01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:18,159
rocket and they went to their the the

2107
01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:20,159
closest thing orbiting them

2108
01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,080
wasn't that nice you know and

2109
01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:26,239
i i think we should eliminate our hubris

2110
01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:27,120
a bit

2111
01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:28,000
and

2112
01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,520
pull the lens back

2113
01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,120

and say you know

2114

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:33,520

if we are being visited and personally

2115

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:35,679

it's only my opinion i think we are

2116

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:37,120

um

2117

01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:39,280

they might not have the same perspective

2118

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:40,560

that we have

2119

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,280

they might not be looking at us as being

2120

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:45,600

as important as we think we are

2121

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:47,760

we might be the ants

2122

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:49,920

yeah and that's there isn't another way

2123

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:52,320

to look at it than that but but i'll

2124

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,560

suggest this

2125

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:56,239

if uh

2126
01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:58,239
if they got here

2127
01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,120
right

2128
01:28:03,270 --> 01:28:01,360
however more advanced that makes them

2129
01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:03,280
they got here they're more advanced than

2130
01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,000
us

2131
01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,000
so therefore

2132
01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,400
they would have a situation with

2133
01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,320
artificial intelligence

2134
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:12,320
to be able to plug in

2135
01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:14,400
certain data points about us and this

2136
01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:15,360
planet

2137
01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:19,360
1903 to you know first powered flight to

2138
01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:21,360

jimi hendrix right

2139

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,560

it's a pretty big leap in 16 years

2140

01:28:31,030 --> 01:28:26,639

um that means

2141

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,040

uh if from 2022 in another 50 years they

2142

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:33,360

will be interstellar

2143

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:36,960

now they are going to be out visiting us

2144

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,600

and now we need to

2145

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:41,440

start to pay attention to this planet

2146

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,280

because they are not

2147

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,000

dealing with candle power anymore in gas

2148

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,480

lights like they were in 1900

2149

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:49,840

today

2150

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:50,639

they're

2151

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:56,800

very soon they are going to be

2152

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,800

interstellar and coming in in our

2153

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:00,719

direction so i would think that they

2154

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,480

would at some point

2155

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:04,800

have to raise an eyebrow and maybe that

2156

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:07,280

time is now

2157

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,480

if they found us yeah i mean it's a

2158

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:13,120

gigantic universe it's a huge galaxy you

2159

01:29:15,430 --> 01:29:13,840

know

2160

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:15,440

you got to go investigate every one of

2161

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,679

the stars right so i don't think it's a

2162

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:18,719

given

2163

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,560

but if there are

2164

01:29:24,149 --> 01:29:23,040

rages out there that

2165

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:24,159

you know what are you going to do you're

2166

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:25,600

going to go check out the other stars

2167

01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:26,719

are going to look at the other planets

2168

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:27,600

look at

2169

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:30,080

things that are similar to you um

2170

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,199

there's a

2171

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:33,520

a whole separate track

2172

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,880

that

2173

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:36,639

a few people i've interviewed have

2174

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:39,199

talked about where it's like we're

2175

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:41,040

really limiting

2176
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:42,560
our search

2177
01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:43,840
into

2178
01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:46,000
intelligent species that

2179
01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:47,360
would be interested

2180
01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:50,000
because this is where life can be on our

2181
01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,199
planet

2182
01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:53,280
for all we know

2183
01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:55,920
life lives everywhere you know go look

2184
01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:57,920
at the stuff that lives on the black

2185
01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:59,760
smokers in the bottom of the ocean you

2186
01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,080
know pluto could have a whole bunch of

2187
01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,239
life on it it just wouldn't be life that

2188
01:30:07,990 --> 01:30:07,040

looks like what we recognize right

2189

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:08,000

so

2190

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,440

i i think the possibilities are

2191

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:10,800

limitless

2192

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:11,920

and

2193

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,239

i i think we could be way ahead of a lot

2194

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,560

of other life forms like

2195

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,040

the next crab you find on the beach

2196

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:21,840

but there's also the possibility that

2197

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,159

there's things out there that have a

2198

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:26,080

huge jump start on us

2199

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:27,520

and

2200

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:29,920

you know i

2201

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,600

i hate to use the word we need to be a

2202

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:33,600

little more humble

2203

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:36,000

you know i i i don't think we're the

2204

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:37,920

dominant life form in the universe i

2205

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,840

think the odds of that being true are

2206

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:41,440

virtually nil

2207

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:44,080

if there is life beyond this planet

2208

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:46,000

there's going to be life that's behind

2209

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:47,920

us but there's going to be life that's

2210

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,360

ahead of us

2211

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:51,440

and that we should take that into our

2212

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,239

calculations yeah to the infinite i

2213

01:30:58,470 --> 01:30:55,920

think is the best way to put it too i

2214

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:58,480

think that life is to the infinite let's

2215

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,840

take our break right here our guest

2216

01:31:03,189 --> 01:31:01,440

tonight jazz shaw

2217

01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:03,199

i am your host jimmy church and the nx

2218

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:05,520

and game changer networks

2219

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:07,360

this is fade to black more jazz after

2220

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:19,190

[Music]

2221

01:31:35,170 --> 01:31:33,030

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2222

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,180

you're listening to fade to black

2223

01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:37,840

[Applause]

2224

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:40,000

you're listening to jimmy church and

2225

01:31:46,540 --> 01:31:41,520

fade to black

2226

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:52,310

[Applause]

2227

01:31:52,320 --> 01:31:58,390

church radio club

2228

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,870

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2229

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:02,960

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2230

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,760

anniversary edition is now available

2231

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,760

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2232

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:10,080

when their gods visited them they never

2233

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:12,239

say their gods came from across the

2234

01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:14,800

ocean or from the mountains they always

2235

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:17,440

came down from the skies was ancient man

2236

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:20,239

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2237

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,080

have not been told the full truth about

2238

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,639

our human past there was a time when all

2239

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,560

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2240

01:32:31,030 --> 01:32:29,040

beings they considered their gods the

2241

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:31,040

search for truth leads us down the path

2242

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:32,800

of learning where the et's might come

2243

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,520

from and why they are here to understand

2244

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:37,360

some of these advanced topics and learn

2245

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:39,600

the truth about human origins buy the

2246

01:32:44,470 --> 01:32:42,000

new book from jason martell knowledge

2247

01:32:46,270 --> 01:32:44,480

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2248

01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:46,280

anniversary edition available on

2249

01:32:51,870 --> 01:32:48,639

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2250

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:51,880

over on our site or simply visit

2251
01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:56,400
jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

2252
01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:58,480
do you want to be an official fate or

2253
01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:01,120
not of course you do this is jimmy

2254
01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:03,360
church of fade to black just go to our

2255
01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,639
membership section at

2256
01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:07,120
jimmychurchradio.com

2257
01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,960
fade fader knots when you think about

2258
01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:10,719
the future of our country and where

2259
01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:12,480
we're headed do you wonder about the

2260
01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,920
food supply i do disruptions in the food

2261
01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:18,080
supply chain could be disastrous and

2262
01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,880
they usually occur with little warning

2263
01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:22,880

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2264

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:25,840

today is to stockpile emergency food

2265

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:28,880

water and other essentials i personally

2266

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:31,600

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2267

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:33,920

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2268

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:36,480

company serving millions of customers

2269

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,040

for more than a decade in fact they're

2270

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:41,679

the only source my family trusts for our

2271

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:44,480

preparedness plan you should too

2272

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:47,600

right now save 20 off a full four week

2273

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:50,159

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2274

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:53,760

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2275

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,639

doesn't it especially now so go to

2276

01:34:02,950 --> 01:33:59,679

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2277

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:02,960

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2278

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:06,800

time to lose do it now

2279

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,840

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2280

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:12,080

talkstreamlive.com

2281

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:15,199

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2282

01:34:19,350 --> 01:34:17,360

the best streaming talk shows find your

2283

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:19,360

favorite talkers and discover some new

2284

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,239

ones it's free readily available online

2285

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:24,320

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2286

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,400

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2287

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:28,960

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2288

01:34:37,240 --> 01:34:30,840

easier just go to

2289

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:43,190

[Music]

2290

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:49,430

you are listening to fate to black with

2291

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:56,709

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2292

01:35:02,470 --> 01:34:59,679

jimmy church this is revolution the

2293

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:02,480

revolution will not be televised the

2294

01:35:10,460 --> 01:35:05,760

revolution is on radio

2295

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:48,629

[Music]

2296

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:50,070

welcome back feed to black i'm your host

2297

01:35:53,669 --> 01:35:52,239

jimmy church tonight jazz shaw is with

2298

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,679

us

2299

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:55,040

and uh

2300

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:57,040

i'm about to take a little bit of a left

2301

01:36:01,430 --> 01:36:00,239

turn here uh with jazz

2302

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:01,440

yeah

2303

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:03,360

because i can it's my show this is faded

2304

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:05,840

black i'm yours jimmy church now jazz

2305

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:06,719

um

2306

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:09,280

the other day uh we were talking on the

2307

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:10,400

phone

2308

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,480

and uh

2309

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:14,400

we were talking about different ufo

2310

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,239

cases and one we're going to discuss

2311

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,080

here in just a second and then we

2312

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,239

started to talk about chris mellon and

2313

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,480

lou elizondo and the article and the

2314

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,960

cover-up and things and at that moment i

2315

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:26,320

thought it was pretty strange lou

2316

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,960

elizondo called right

2317

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,040

and yeah yeah

2318

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,040

and i said hey uh chaz you want to say

2319

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:35,760

hi to lou it was it was weird

2320

01:36:42,149 --> 01:36:37,199

and uh

2321

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:42,159

conversation for a few seconds and he

2322

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:45,119

got to uh to have a quick chat but but

2323

01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:47,840

that that to me is a sign

2324

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:50,800

of the universe being connected because

2325

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:53,679

we were just talking about him and melon

2326

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,560

and that was that was just bizarre i i

2327

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:58,080

don't know what inspired him to pick up

2328

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:59,360

the phone but

2329

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:01,840

but i i thought it was pretty strange it

2330

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:04,840

was it was fun but it was

2331

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:07,920

strange yeah well that was weird i'd

2332

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:11,360

only ever spoken briefly on a panel to

2333

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:14,480

to lou once and when he called in i mean

2334

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:19,040

is is that serendipity you know it

2335

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:20,960

was it something like that

2336

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:22,880

or is it just that

2337

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:25,840

everybody calls jimmy church

2338

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:26,719

okay

2339

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,080

but uh there was one thing uh i'm gonna

2340

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:32,080

throw uh both of you under the bus a

2341

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:33,360

little bit

2342

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:36,320

sure lou took the opportunity

2343

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:37,119

to

2344

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:41,760

for all of your hard work

2345

01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:42,560

and

2346

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:46,480

feel pretty good

2347

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:49,280

that that well actually it was kind of

2348

01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,199

embarrassing i mean lou has done so much

2349

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:55,360

for this entire discussion

2350

01:38:01,910 --> 01:38:00,070

i'm not you know i'm just some guy

2351

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:01,920

that's been following it and trying to

2352

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:04,960

report on it and that that ties into

2353

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,480

like

2354

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:08,719

people ask me sometimes about my

2355

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,960

position in the

2356

01:38:15,830 --> 01:38:13,440

quote unquote ufology community it's

2357

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:15,840

like i'm not a researcher i'm not

2358

01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:17,360

somebody that's out there

2359

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,960

you know uh

2360

01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:20,880

interviewing people and

2361

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:23,840

finding stories that are hidden

2362

01:38:28,830 --> 01:38:26,719

i i work in an outlet

2363

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:28,840

that deals with people that normally

2364

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:31,679

don't hear about this

2365

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:32,639

that

2366

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:35,440

may or may not care about it

2367

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:38,320

you know and i see myself as somebody

2368

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:39,199

that

2369

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:43,520

very real stories right

2370

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:44,639

and

2371

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,920

bring them to

2372

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:47,679

an audience

2373

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:48,639

that

2374

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:50,960

might have still been living in a world

2375

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,360

where it's like oh well that's just some

2376

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:56,159

crazy stuff that's like x-file stuff or

2377

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:59,679

whatever you know and

2378

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,000

in the last four years i i feel like

2379

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:04,320

i've had a

2380

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:05,760

significant

2381

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:07,280

degree of success

2382

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:09,280

and bringing a lot more people into the

2383

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:12,880

conversation that weren't in it before

2384

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:14,320

lou is somebody

2385

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:15,440

who

2386

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:16,719

was out there

2387

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:22,880

you know like

2388

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:25,840

knocking down the doors and going oh hey

2389

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,239

we have to talk about this this is real

2390

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:30,560

this isn't garbage you know

2391

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:33,440

so i i really appreciated that about lou

2392

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:35,520

but you know no that's not my place in

2393

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,960

the community i'm not

2394

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:39,600

i i've never broken

2395

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:42,560

a huge story i mean i i do some research

2396

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:44,159

on research on

2397

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:45,119

old

2398

01:39:49,830 --> 01:39:47,840

cases and bring that forward but

2399

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,840

i'm not somebody that's out there like

2400

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,280

doing the stuff that chris mellon is

2401
01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,760
doing going like hey here's what's going

2402
01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,679
on with the gilbert amendment you know

2403
01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:57,679
it's i find out about that after the

2404
01:40:02,550 --> 01:40:00,159
fact so i really appreciate what lou

2405
01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,560
said but you know

2406
01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:05,040
my place in the community is really to

2407
01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:05,920
just

2408
01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:08,000
try to take these things that everybody

2409
01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,280
in ufology people that listen to jimmy

2410
01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:13,280
church people that

2411
01:40:18,149 --> 01:40:16,000
are always in tune

2412
01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:18,159
i try to take those stories and bring

2413
01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,880

them to people who normally care about

2414

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:22,880

oh i want the news about you know what's

2415

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,679

the uh the inflation index this week you

2416

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:28,400

know things like that and go hey here's

2417

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:30,159

this other story

2418

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,400

and that could be really important to

2419

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,320

humanity and

2420

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,400

man i i can't tell you over the last

2421

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:38,800

four years the number of people

2422

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:39,920

that

2423

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:41,840

we've gotten feedback from

2424

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:43,600

and have really driven

2425

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:45,840

you know traffic and interest for us

2426

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:46,719

it's like

2427

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,280

oh wait a minute that's not just x-files

2428

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,600

this this is a real thing

2429

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,360

that's happening and the government's

2430

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:55,840

interested in it you know and

2431

01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:57,600

i i think lou has been one of the great

2432

01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:59,440

leaders in that and

2433

01:41:04,149 --> 01:41:01,840

i appreciate what lou said but

2434

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:04,159

i i think i'm i'm a bit player in all

2435

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,920

this and lou has been one of the great

2436

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:06,960

drivers

2437

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,280

so well and and at some point you got to

2438

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:11,679

just throw caution to the wind you know

2439

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:12,480

and

2440

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,199

is my life's choice you know i'm i'm

2441

01:41:21,830 --> 01:41:19,440

going to do this and he has certainly

2442

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:21,840

uh chosen to do that now

2443

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,920

um going back to what you just said

2444

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:24,880

though

2445

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,920

um that you don't necessarily

2446

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,600

you don't look at yourself as breaking

2447

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:31,119

the story

2448

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:34,320

you and i um in our conversation we were

2449

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:37,119

talking about uh you told me about this

2450

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:38,639

this case

2451

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,840

uh this incident that happened uh many

2452

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,159

years ago and we got into it you started

2453

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,280

to lay out how you put the pieces that

2454

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:50,239

is great journalism how you were able to

2455

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,920

just take a take a look at this there

2456

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:54,239

was other things that led you you know

2457

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,239

the bread crumbs and the next thing you

2458

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,480

know you've got yourself a pretty

2459

01:42:01,830 --> 01:42:00,480

interesting situation here that you're

2460

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:01,840

writing about

2461

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:04,719

the story itself uh was published

2462

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,199

yesterday over at the debrief now

2463

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,440

i have put it up in social media if you

2464

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,760

go over to uh my twitter page at

2465

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:14,239

jchurchradio or go to the sandbox

2466

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:16,000

hashtag f2b

2467

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,880

you will see it right there now what is

2468

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,800

interesting about this case

2469

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:23,440

uh just the headline itself right was

2470

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:24,400

this

2471

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:28,880

unreported fireplane uh which is um

2472

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:30,719

a p-51 mustang

2473

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:33,440

uh crash was this fighter plane crash

2474

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:35,679

ufo related

2475

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,320

okay so that's the headline now let's

2476
01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:41,280
back up how did you stumble upon this

2477
01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:44,480
what what triggered first

2478
01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,360
well

2479
01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,679
we were doing research at the debrief

2480
01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,520
about uh

2481
01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:52,320
the 1948 thomas mantel

2482
01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:53,360
crash

2483
01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:56,320
and that was undisputedly you know it's

2484
01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,159
very well documented

2485
01:43:01,270 --> 01:43:00,400
a uh fighter pilot

2486
01:43:05,030 --> 01:43:01,280
in

2487
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:05,040
charge of a group of planes

2488
01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:06,000

was

2489

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:07,280

diverted

2490

01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:08,719

in kentucky

2491

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,760

because

2492

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,440

a whole bunch of people had reported

2493

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:13,920

seeing this really huge

2494

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,719

unidentified flying object it's a ufo

2495

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,880

nobody knows what it was right

2496

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:20,880

and they got diverted to go investigate

2497

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:21,679

it

2498

01:43:28,629 --> 01:43:26,080

and thomas mantell went and flew up to a

2499

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:28,639

relatively high altitude to go try to

2500

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,560

check it out and the next thing anybody

2501
01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,800
knew the plane crashed and the pilot

2502
01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:34,000
died

2503
01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:35,199
and

2504
01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:37,040
was that

2505
01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:38,560
pilot error

2506
01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:40,000
plane failure

2507
01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,480
was it involved with the ufo

2508
01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:44,800
the ufo was reported in

2509
01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,960
dozens of places

2510
01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,560
and then

2511
01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,560
when we were investigating it there was

2512
01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,360
a document that showed

2513
01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:56,000

that a guy named dr schneider

2514

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:58,239

from the faa at the time it was called

2515

01:44:03,030 --> 01:43:59,600

the federal

2516

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:03,040

aviation agency

2517

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,080

had been requesting all the data in 1964

2518

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:07,920

about this

2519

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,960

and he included a reason saying because

2520

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:13,520

we're looking at another crash that was

2521

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,880

almost identical in circumstances so to

2522

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:18,719

be clear uh

2523

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,080

for everybody uh dr schneider

2524

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:25,360

was asking for information about the

2525

01:44:32,830 --> 01:44:28,639

thomas mantel crash in kentucky

2526

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,840

that happened uh only 17 years prior

2527

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:35,199

right and

2528

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,040

he wanted that information because he

2529

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:39,440

was compiling

2530

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,719

a lot of data about crashes of military

2531

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:44,159

aircraft

2532

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:46,159

but when he was asking so much

2533

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,199

information about the mantel crash

2534

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:51,679

and said oh i've got another case

2535

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,719

that

2536

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,480

is just

2537

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:56,400

basically identical

2538

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:57,679

i was like

2539

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:59,119

well that's weird yeah what does that

2540

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,719

mean

2541

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,400

what's up with that you know

2542

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,880

what is this guy chasing ufos or being

2543

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:06,480

attacked or something

2544

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,199

and so we launched an investigation

2545

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,800

and it took months

2546

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,000

but uh

2547

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:15,119

it it didn't turn out to be

2548

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:18,800

at least clearly attached to a ufo

2549

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,840

but it was a really weird crash

2550

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,320

and this was a civilian pilot who had

2551
01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:25,440
purchased

2552
01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,840
a former canadian

2553
01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,040
p51 and

2554
01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:33,360
modified it in a

2555
01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:35,440
probably very dangerous way

2556
01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,239
and put his family in there and so he

2557
01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,119
his wife and their three kids died in a

2558
01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:43,679
crash in oregon and that's

2559
01:45:48,550 --> 01:45:46,639
what dr schneider was investigating

2560
01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:48,560
and well okay

2561
01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:51,360
the the guy crashed there was a storm

2562
01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,639
you know

2563
01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:54,800

on the surface it looked

2564

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:55,760

well

2565

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:58,719

maybe it was a tragic accident

2566

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:01,119

when you look at the details

2567

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:03,360

the government reports didn't match

2568

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,239

anything that was reported in the media

2569

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:08,800

nothing likewise

2570

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,719

what was what was some of the first

2571

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,880

clues

2572

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:14,639

um

2573

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:17,520

it was initially reported by schneider

2574

01:46:20,310 --> 01:46:18,480

that

2575

01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:20,320

just like mantell

2576

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,920

he had flown up

2577

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,600

and the guy's name was

2578

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:25,679

spock john spock

2579

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,239

he had flown up too high

2580

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:31,280

uh 19 20 000 feet had no oxygen

2581

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,639

equipment

2582

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:33,920

succumbed to

2583

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:37,040

hypoxia lack of oxygen and went into a

2584

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:38,480

nosedive

2585

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,520

and

2586

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,199

the plane

2587

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,520

has been reported in a few cases if you

2588

01:46:46,390 --> 01:46:45,600

go into a nosedive and you go too fast

2589

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:46,400

it

2590

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,679

reports and the ntsb report

2591

01:47:01,990 --> 01:46:59,679

where five different people

2592

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:02,000

said they saw the plane

2593

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:03,440

flying

2594

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,199

straight and level

2595

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,440

below cloud cover

2596

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:09,840

around 300 feet

2597

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,040

and then it

2598

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,040

exploded

2599

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:15,199

it's really different than the

2600

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:18,080

government explanation

2601
01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,040
so

2602
01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:21,119
what happened there

2603
01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:24,239
i mean okay maybe the guy

2604
01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,440
passed out

2605
01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:27,920
and a plane went into a nosedive but if

2606
01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,159
he was able to recover

2607
01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:32,960
and then level out

2608
01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:35,119
and then suddenly the plane

2609
01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,719
explodes and

2610
01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:38,800
just blows up over

2611
01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:39,600
in

2612
01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:42,000
some rural area

2613
01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,800

uh it it definitely happened we found

2614

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:46,159

all the records

2615

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:48,840

the plane did definitely

2616

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:52,239

crash what happened to it

2617

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:54,800

the official government account does not

2618

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,239

match

2619

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:57,920

what was reported

2620

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:59,199

when

2621

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:01,199

uh snyder you know

2622

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:03,119

wrote his summary of it and he gave a

2623

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,480

number of public you know uh

2624

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:08,560

you know appearances and and talked

2625

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:09,520

about it

2626
01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:10,320
and

2627
01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:12,000
none of it matches up

2628
01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:13,520
and there were people that said the

2629
01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:16,639
plane had the landing gear down like the

2630
01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:18,960
pilot was attempting to land

2631
01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:20,560
why would the plane

2632
01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,360
just

2633
01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,560
blow up

2634
01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:25,520
at that point if it survived a dive from

2635
01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:27,119
20 000 feet

2636
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,560
nothing matches

2637
01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,679
and

2638
01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,600

i don't know i we still have questions

2639

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:33,920

but now we don't have any definitive

2640

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:35,199

evidence that

2641

01:48:41,510 --> 01:48:38,320

there's any sort of maybe ufo thing

2642

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,520

but wow it looks like a cover-up

2643

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:43,840

now uh what's the uh

2644

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:44,800

uh

2645

01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:48,639

the ufo connection for you

2646

01:48:54,709 --> 01:48:51,440

well for me it was

2647

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,719

it was schneider's keen interest

2648

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:56,719

in the mantel crash

2649

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:59,440

where it was that was definitely a ufo

2650

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,560

event

2651
01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:02,800
there's no question everybody agrees

2652
01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:06,239
there were sightings in three states

2653
01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,199
about some huge vehicle that nobody

2654
01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,040
could identify

2655
01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,560
and

2656
01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:14,719
the the people at fort knox which is

2657
01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:16,639
where the airfield was

2658
01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:20,080
they diverted mantel's flight

2659
01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:22,480
and said go check this out

2660
01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,840
and he got sent up uh the other pilots

2661
01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:28,800
with him turn back and the next thing

2662
01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,080
anybody knew

2663
01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:32,400

uh the plane crashed the guy was dead

2664

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,119

plane just exploded you know

2665

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:37,440

and it was written off as

2666

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,400

will the pilot succumbed to epoxio went

2667

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:43,280

into a nosedive plane broke up

2668

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,760

it it was a horrible crash a terrible

2669

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:47,280

thing

2670

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,440

and when he wrote

2671

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:51,760

numerous letters to everybody asking

2672

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:54,159

about this oregon crash

2673

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:55,760

saying

2674

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,159

we're investigating another crash that

2675

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:00,400

is and you use the phrase almost

2676
01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:03,280
identical in circumstances

2677
01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:06,400
was he talking about

2678
01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:07,760
a plane

2679
01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,400
about a pilot that

2680
01:50:15,669 --> 01:50:12,159
lost control

2681
01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:15,679
or was he talking about some weird

2682
01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,040
interaction did he see a ufo was he

2683
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:21,599
chasing a ufo

2684
01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,400
or

2685
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:25,040
was there any radio uh

2686
01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,920
uh

2687
01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:27,920
yeah there was and that's the other

2688
01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:30,159

thing that was really weird

2689

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,360

there was

2690

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,840

uh radio transmissions that were

2691

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,119

recorded

2692

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:38,000

and they were talking to the guy when he

2693

01:50:41,030 --> 01:50:39,199

was

2694

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,040

ascending trying to get over the storm

2695

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:44,320

there was a storm certainly true

2696

01:50:48,870 --> 01:50:47,199

and then they lost contact but then they

2697

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,880

had contact

2698

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:51,360

saying that he was trying to angle

2699

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,520

towards a landing

2700

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:55,760

you know he was trying to get to

2701
01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:58,800
a local air base where he could land

2702
01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,960
and that matches one of the witnesses

2703
01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:03,199
saying they saw the landing gear down

2704
01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:04,639
right

2705
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:06,880
so

2706
01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:09,440
why did the planet explode

2707
01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:10,800
what happened

2708
01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:17,350
sorry yeah it's okay yeah

2709
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:18,639
it's not

2710
01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:19,520
and

2711
01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:22,159
just congested um

2712
01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:25,760
it it was just such a strange case

2713
01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:26,800

and

2714

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:28,719

after all the questions that are that

2715

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:29,920

arose

2716

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:32,800

over the thomas mantone crash

2717

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,679

i look at this one and i go

2718

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:37,280

how is it

2719

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,280

how are the reports so different the

2720

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:41,840

official ntsb report

2721

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:45,599

shows that the plane survived if it did

2722

01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,119

go into a nosedive it survived to go and

2723

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:51,760

be flying straight and level

2724

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:54,159

and then exploded

2725

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,920

why

2726
01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:57,280
and

2727
01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:00,840
the government has no records of that to

2728
01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,239
explain why would a plane that did that

2729
01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,400
explode at that point

2730
01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:08,880
it's a curious case jimmy yeah i mean

2731
01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:10,880
i'm not saying we have evidence there

2732
01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:13,360
was a ufo involved or anything

2733
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,080
but

2734
01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,199
the records do not match

2735
01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,920
the reported information and i think

2736
01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:21,520
it's worth another look

2737
01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:24,560
are we in a different world today um is

2738
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:25,679

this

2739

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,040

um that the government up until

2740

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:34,800

very recently

2741

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,800

was very comfortable in controlling the

2742

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:38,560

narrative and controlling the flow of

2743

01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:40,880

information how things went out to the

2744

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:42,239

press and what was released to the

2745

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:43,280

public

2746

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:45,280

that you know it's

2747

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,599

it's a very convenient thing to say

2748

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:49,679

that there was no internet back then

2749

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:51,760

well of course there wasn't

2750

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:55,119

uh we get that but the government has

2751
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:57,920
their method of operation right and they

2752
01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,040
are used

2753
01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,960
this is evidence of

2754
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,800
how they definitely

2755
01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:05,040
were able to control the narrative

2756
01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,239
and today we have access to information

2757
01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,480
and we can go back like you

2758
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,159
and go back and look at this but we can

2759
01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,960
also look at modern stuff today

2760
01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:17,119
whether it's the nimitz or the roosevelt

2761
01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,880
or anything else we have flight aware we

2762
01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,480
can look at radar data we can track

2763
01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,800

planes we can track satellites as

2764

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:24,239

civilians

2765

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:26,960

we have instant access to information

2766

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:29,840

the government isn't in control anymore

2767

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,589

i don't think so

2768

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:34,880

um

2769

01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:37,440

there's a ton of things people see

2770

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:39,920

and now we have as you say instant

2771

01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:41,199

access

2772

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:42,080

i

2773

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,800

ufo guy

2774

01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:50,880

uh you know it's like oh i saw these

2775

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:52,080

weird lights

2776

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:53,599

and sometimes it turns out to be

2777

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,639

starlink

2778

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:55,760

you know

2779

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:01,679

but a lot of other times it's not

2780

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:04,880

so i think we are in a new era where

2781

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:06,560

people can ask questions and they can

2782

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:10,159

say well here's all these reports

2783

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:13,199

and that helps us jimmy to go back

2784

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,239

and look at the old cases like this one

2785

01:54:20,550 --> 01:54:17,679

and go

2786

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:20,560

well here's your official explanation

2787

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:23,440

but that doesn't match these other

2788

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:24,560

things

2789

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,239

and i think this

2790

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,760

this case that you were talking about

2791

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:29,199

that i wrote about

2792

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:30,639

that's one of the ones we can go back

2793

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:32,159

and look and go

2794

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,880

really you you came up with an official

2795

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:37,119

explanation you gave to everybody it's

2796

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,679

been published everywhere i've i had

2797

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,599

numerous links to government explanation

2798

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:43,280

saying you know okay that's what

2799

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,400

happened

2800

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:46,560

but it doesn't really make sense and

2801
01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:48,719
when you pair that up with what we're

2802
01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:51,840
seeing today how much of that's true i

2803
01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:53,119
mean

2804
01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:55,599
are they lying about it

2805
01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:58,000
i don't want to be the conspiratory you

2806
01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:58,719
know

2807
01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,679
guy

2808
01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:01,440
talking about this but you can go all

2809
01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:03,199
the way back to roswell

2810
01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,440
the government covers stuff up we don't

2811
01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:07,599
know what they're covering up

2812
01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,560
i mean

2813
01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:10,639

roswell was a cover-up i'll just tell

2814

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,679

you

2815

01:55:15,910 --> 01:55:14,080

we don't know what they were covering up

2816

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:15,920

were they covering up an alien thing

2817

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:18,080

were they covering up a secret program

2818

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:19,760

they didn't want to tell us about we

2819

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,320

don't know but they definitely lied the

2820

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:24,560

government lies all the time

2821

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,760

you know

2822

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:28,000

and i don't think we should be afraid to

2823

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:29,679

say that

2824

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:31,360

we've been lied to

2825

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:34,639

many many many times

2826

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:37,679

now if you're interested in this topic

2827

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:38,560

i think

2828

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:41,199

we are in an era where we're entitled to

2829

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:44,320

go and say okay let's see the records

2830

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:46,880

what what actually happened what did you

2831

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:49,440

find out what did you report what was

2832

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:51,440

true well it wasn't true

2833

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,560

right you know i mean that's where i am

2834

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,880

today jimmy i mean i'm just like i know

2835

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,320

the government laws

2836

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,639

sometimes they might even have

2837

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:02,639

justification for lying

2838

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:05,599

because they're covering up things that

2839

01:56:10,629 --> 01:56:08,000

could endanger national security

2840

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:10,639

but they lie about a lot of other crap

2841

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,000

you know

2842

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,639

so i i think that's where we are today i

2843

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:17,199

i think the public is more

2844

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:20,000

empowered right now than they've ever

2845

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:21,520

been before

2846

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:24,800

to go look at things happening today

2847

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,440

all the stuff with lulu elizondo atip

2848

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,480

all that

2849

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,560

and even the old stuff go download back

2850

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:32,800

to roswell and go

2851
01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,679
really what what were you telling us and

2852
01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:37,679
why would you say that

2853
01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:40,480
if it looks like it clearly isn't true

2854
01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,599
and that's where i am now i'm i i don't

2855
01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:46,080
think we we have a definitive answer

2856
01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,960
but

2857
01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,360
i i think it's clear we've been lied to

2858
01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,840
a lot

2859
01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,280
why

2860
01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:54,800
i don't know yet yeah we got 10

2861
01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,679
different explanations officially from

2862
01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,760
the government on roswell

2863
01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,639

oh yeah

2864

01:57:04,629 --> 01:57:02,239

at least at least

2865

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:04,639

and and but here's uh

2866

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:05,760

here's

2867

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:09,119

lot i want your opinion

2868

01:57:13,790 --> 01:57:12,000

you you write a lot about uh politics

2869

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,800

and military and defense spending in the

2870

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:15,760

military-industrial complex it's it's

2871

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:17,679

one of those things that you do

2872

01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:20,560

and if

2873

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:24,159

if we suppose for a second that the tic

2874

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:25,440

tac

2875

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:28,480

is ours u.s technology secret government

2876

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,440

program this is our tech

2877

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:33,199

is that something

2878

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:34,560

that

2879

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:37,440

we would keep a secret or wouldn't we

2880

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,520

show the world

2881

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,199

that kind of technology and the

2882

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:43,679

dominance that we possess

2883

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:45,119

over everything else i don't think

2884

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,800

that's something that we we haven't seen

2885

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:48,960

a demonstration of the tic tac

2886

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:51,199

anywhere we haven't seen it in syria

2887

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:53,199

right uh

2888

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:56,080

there hasn't been a demonstration of it

2889

01:58:00,229 --> 01:57:56,960

and

2890

01:58:02,070 --> 01:58:00,239

would we if it was our tech

2891

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:02,080

wouldn't we demonstrate it wouldn't we

2892

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:06,080

show that show that off

2893

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,599

well that's a great question

2894

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,159

i think it goes back a lot further than

2895

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,679

that i mean

2896

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:15,520

the attack that we're seeing with the

2897

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:17,840

tic-tacs

2898

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,480

that would have to go back to pretty

2899

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,800

much the 1940s

2900

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,639

because we had

2901

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,480

reports of stuff with the foo fighters

2902

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:31,910

we would would we have never

2903

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,719

unveiled that

2904

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,520

well

2905

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:37,520

yeah right right but that

2906

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,280

just we have never

2907

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:41,440

used it right

2908

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,880

when we were in the middle of a conflict

2909

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,639

you know

2910

01:58:50,229 --> 01:58:48,960

that doesn't make any sense to me jimmy

2911

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:50,239

i mean if

2912

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,400

yeah you you keep stuff secret you know

2913

01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,800

we had the stealth blinds we were

2914

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,040

developing them they were at area 51

2915

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:00,000

everybody knows about it you know

2916

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,320

but they eventually brought him out and

2917

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:04,239

we were over in a rock and we were like

2918

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,800

oh here's our stealth planes screw you

2919

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:08,960

right you know and we just went and you

2920

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:10,639

know nailed them

2921

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,280

and that was only a period of like

2922

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:15,360

15 years or so

2923

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,589

we've had anti-gravity

2924

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:23,920

for 70 years

2925

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,320

and nobody ever

2926

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:28,400

rolled it out and was like

2927

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:31,840

whoa you're screwed bang right right

2928

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:33,679

right right right right right you know

2929

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,080

i'm sorry i'm not buying it man i'm not

2930

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,320

buying it either i mean it's a it's a

2931

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:39,760

possibility

2932

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:42,320

anything is possible anything is

2933

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,599

possible

2934

01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,280

but uh

2935

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,440

we went through the vietnam war we went

2936

01:59:50,669 --> 01:59:49,440

through the iraq war

2937

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:50,679

uh

2938

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:54,239

afghanistan syria and no demonstration

2939

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:56,639

of tic tac any grav technology that i

2940

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,480

know of

2941

02:00:03,270 --> 02:00:00,480

let let's go back to world war two for a

2942

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:03,280

minute a lot of people have

2943

02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:04,719

theories that

2944

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,440

it was actually the nazis

2945

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,520

that developed this

2946

02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:11,520

anti-gravity

2947

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,560

technology and they had the the bell you

2948

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:15,840

know and all that

2949

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:18,639

it's like okay so the nazis

2950

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:21,840

had anti-gravity technology and they had

2951
02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:23,440
all this

2952
02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:26,719
how did you lose the war

2953
02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,000
how did you get beaten if you had all of

2954
02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:35,430
i i don't it sounds kind of blunt to say

2955
02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,239
that

2956
02:00:40,870 --> 02:00:38,320
but really if you want to accuse the

2957
02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,880
nazis of having had that

2958
02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:42,880
it's like well why did you lose world

2959
02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,599
war two you had any gravity you should

2960
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:47,440
have just wiped us out

2961
02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,560
right you know and i i think that that

2962
02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,880
still applies today let's take our break

2963
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,480

right here this is fade to black i'm

2964

02:00:58,229 --> 02:00:56,639

your host jimmy church tonight jazz shaw

2965

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,239

is with us

2966

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,239

first time guest first time conversation

2967

02:01:04,470 --> 02:01:02,639

and it is an amazing one

2968

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,480

on the game changer and on x networks

2969

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:06,000

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

2970

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:07,599

to black stay with us we'll be right

2971

02:01:11,050 --> 02:01:08,000

back

2972

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:11,060

[Music]

2973

02:01:14,800 --> 02:01:22,230

hi everybody.com

2974

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:23,750

[Music]

2975

02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:26,239

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2976

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,679

powerhouse kunx db

2977

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:31,520

the x

2978

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,199

are you ready to read about true

2979

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:35,760

paranormal events unex media publishes

2980

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,560

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2981

02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:40,960

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2982

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:44,239

creatures and more just like kunx db

2983

02:01:48,350 --> 02:01:46,400

radio it's all about unexplained

2984

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,360

phenomena visit

2985

02:01:52,550 --> 02:01:50,480

www.annex media

2986

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,560

to see our list of great book titles by

2987

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:54,800

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2988

02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:57,280

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2989

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,520

yours truly margie k that's on

2990

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,390

why is it we're not very good with our

2991

02:02:08,310 --> 02:02:06,560

health regimen until it's too late we

2992

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:08,320

don't put oil in the car until the

2993

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,159

engine blows up when the body's out of

2994

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,880

balance your health is not so good give

2995

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:15,199

your body some love log on to get the

2996

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,440

tea.com that's get the

2997

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,679

dot com try our life change tea which

2998

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,239

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2999

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:24,480

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

3000

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:26,639

the body in balance we also carry

3001
02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:28,480
organic supplements to help you get

3002
02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:31,040
where you need to go so do your body a

3003
02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:33,679
favor log on to get the tea.com that's

3004
02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,400
get the ttea.com

3005
02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:38,639
you can even visit our sales page to

3006
02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:41,119
save some dough does anybody call money

3007
02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:43,360
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3008
02:02:48,870 --> 02:02:45,440
for short helpful health tips go to

3009
02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,880
youtube and punch in health matters now

3010
02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:51,840
that's health matters now

3011
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:52,960
so

3012
02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,000
log on to get the tea.com shop get

3013
02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,480

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3014

02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:00,719

health matters now you'll be glad you

3015

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:03,679

did that's get the tea dot com

3016

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:05,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3017

02:03:12,070 --> 02:03:08,880

and i only drink fade to black blend

3018

02:03:13,669 --> 02:03:12,080

coffee from river moon just click on the

3019

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,679

river moon coffee banner at

3020

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:15,440

jimmychurchradio.com

3021

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:19,440

promo code f2b blend

3022

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:22,159

this is the only way forward

3023

02:03:26,410 --> 02:03:24,880

this is made to black

3024

02:03:30,310 --> 02:03:26,420

make contact

3025

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,320

[Music]

3026

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:32,080

when you're in the house for longer

3027

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:35,119

periods of time you can see them flying

3028

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,599

or running across the floor

3029

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:39,280

ooh yuck

3030

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:42,560

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3031

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:46,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3032

02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3033

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:52,000

found something that is tougher than

3034

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:55,840

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3035

02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:59,119

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3036

02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:02,719

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3037

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:05,119

repellent all of the ingredients of

3038

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:07,599

orange guard are on the fda generally

3039

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:09,760

recognized as safe list

3040

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:12,079

orange guard may be used around food

3041

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:15,840

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3042

02:04:20,069 --> 02:04:17,840

money back guarantee

3043

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:20,079

orange guard available at

3044

02:04:24,320 --> 02:04:21,920

orangeguard.com

3045

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:24,330

whole foods and ace hardware

3046

02:04:28,870 --> 02:04:25,599

[Music]

3047

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:28,880

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3048

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,599

disarray history shows us what gold does

3049

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,440

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3050

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:35,280

about the government the stock market

3051

02:04:40,790 --> 02:04:38,079

their jobs or their retirement savings

3052

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:40,800

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3053

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:42,719

and other precious metals are a defense

3054

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:44,880

measure against inflation and a stock

3055

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,679

market that might take years to recover

3056

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,920

so what can you do right now to protect

3057

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,480

yourself call united gold group we offer

3058

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:54,480

gold and other precious metals delivered

3059

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,599

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3060

02:05:02,950 --> 02:04:59,440

about the stock market we can also help

3061

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:02,960

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3062

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:06,719

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3063

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:09,280

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3064

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:12,320

and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

3065

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,109

eight hundred 800-753-8534 five three

3066

02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:22,960

eight five three four or visit

3067

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:36,550

you want to know a secret

3068

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:40,320

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3069

02:05:43,510 --> 02:05:41,679

serious

3070

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:43,520

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3071

02:05:47,350 --> 02:05:45,280

instabrush

3072

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:47,360

why fade to black

3073

02:05:59,780 --> 02:05:55,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3074

02:06:13,189 --> 02:05:59,790

on the game changer radio network

3075

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:13,199

[Music]

3076

02:06:17,109 --> 02:06:15,119

welcome back fade to black i am your

3077

02:06:18,000 --> 02:06:17,119

host jimmy church tonight jazz shaw is

3078

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:18,010

with us

3079

02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:19,199

[Music]

3080

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:21,920

what a great conversation and uh i'm

3081

02:06:26,149 --> 02:06:24,639

learning a lot tonight and

3082

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:26,159

i want to push things a little bit

3083

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:28,159

further uh with you jazz

3084

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:29,840

um i'm going gonna ask you a direct

3085

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:31,760

question what was the last time you had

3086

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:34,400

correspondence uh with a susan goff

3087

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:40,709

oh you're you're not coming through

3088

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,079

unmute

3089

02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:43,760

you've got something muted

3090

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:45,679

oh either sorry

3091

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:46,800

my bad

3092

02:06:51,030 --> 02:06:48,639

i i was

3093

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,040

it's okay it's okay uh about two weeks

3094

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,000

ago yeah and uh and can i ask you what

3095

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:55,679

that was about and the reason why i'm

3096

02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:56,719

asking

3097

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:57,920

uh

3098

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,360

do you feel that our days are numbered

3099

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:02,719

with her

3100

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:03,679

uh

3101
02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:05,520
making public announcements when it

3102
02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:07,280
comes to uap

3103
02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:09,360
no i don't think her days are never

3104
02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,119
about that at all i think she's totally

3105
02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:13,199
in control of this

3106
02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:14,320
uh

3107
02:07:18,629 --> 02:07:17,679
nobody has shown any inclination to

3108
02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:18,639
you know

3109
02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:21,199
check that as far as i can tell

3110
02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:22,800
uh i

3111
02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:24,960
can

3112
02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:32,800
i had a request that i sent

3113
02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:33,840

uh

3114

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:36,880

that involved the uap topic

3115

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:39,920

i sent it to an agency that was entirely

3116

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:41,599

outside

3117

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:44,560

of susan goff's area

3118

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:45,760

and

3119

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,679

i did the ua

3120

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:49,920

the usual request

3121

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:52,000

instead of getting a response

3122

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,119

from

3123

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:56,159

the agency that i sent the request to

3124

02:08:00,470 --> 02:07:58,079

for a foia

3125

02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:00,480

i got a response directly from susan

3126

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:02,000

goff

3127

02:08:08,709 --> 02:08:05,040

i didn't send it to her agency i sent it

3128

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:08,719

to an entirely different agency they

3129

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:12,719

they had taken my foia request

3130

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:13,520

and

3131

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:16,000

i don't know there's even a legal basis

3132

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:17,599

for this

3133

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:19,280

they sent it to her

3134

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,320

she responded to me directly

3135

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:24,880

when i wasn't even asking about her

3136

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,800

division

3137

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:28,000

everything

3138

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,679

gets directed to her

3139

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:33,599

and she responds

3140

02:08:43,109 --> 02:08:41,109

shall we say very informative

3141

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:43,119

but we you know we've had a relationship

3142

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,320

for a while you know and i

3143

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:49,360

i talk to her and i publish things that

3144

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:52,400

i've gotten from her you can go look at

3145

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,360

my background you know i've published a

3146

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:57,119

lot of things that she gave me

3147

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,880

statements on

3148

02:09:02,069 --> 02:09:00,079

i wasn't

3149

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,079

always happy with them

3150

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:04,480

but you know she she's the one who

3151

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:05,599

answers

3152

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:08,719

but i think this is an example of where

3153

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:11,280

the foia process has been kind of

3154

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:12,719

subverted

3155

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,000

because

3156

02:09:18,790 --> 02:09:16,639

you should be able to go to

3157

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:18,800

a different air force

3158

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:21,360

the example i have i sent a request to

3159

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:23,040

wright patterson

3160

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:25,520

you know a photo request it's like oh

3161

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:28,560

here's this set of documents that we saw

3162

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:29,360

and

3163

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:31,199

we'd like to hear more about this you

3164

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,280

know what do you have

3165

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:35,599

and instead of getting a response from

3166

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:37,119

my voice request

3167

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:38,719

from wright patterson

3168

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,840

i got a response from susan goff

3169

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,719

and

3170

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,280

that's not even her area

3171

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:47,760

all of the requests that have anything

3172

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:49,679

to do with uap

3173

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,360

get channeled over to citizen golf

3174

02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:55,040

and they get

3175

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:57,440

then responded to

3176
02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:00,560
and the responses are not always in my

3177
02:10:06,629 --> 02:10:04,400
opinion that's just an opinion

3178
02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:06,639
not really transparent

3179
02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:08,320
so

3180
02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:10,960
yeah we we've had a relationship you

3181
02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:13,599
know i've had some very

3182
02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:15,599
positive

3183
02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:18,320
you know conversations with susan goff

3184
02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:19,280
but

3185
02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,320
uh

3186
02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:23,199
she controls everything that's going on

3187
02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:26,480
in terms of discussing the uab topic

3188
02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:29,679

it's all been turned over to her

3189

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:33,440

is this is the is the infighting uh that

3190

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:36,800

you see inside of the ufo community

3191

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:41,119

uh a microcosm of just about every other

3192

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,320

area out there the same infighting goes

3193

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,320

on inside of the pentagon

3194

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:48,639

it's probably going on over at harvard

3195

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:51,040

with avi loeb it goes on inside of the

3196

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,040

science community

3197

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:55,440

the physics community debating these

3198

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,599

issues back and forth

3199

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,360

is is

3200

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:01,199

this just a commonality between

3201

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:07,589

man we

3202

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:11,520

i'd love to say yes we don't know

3203

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:14,639

we really don't um

3204

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:19,440

a lot of this information is so closeted

3205

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,480

and the government channels everything

3206

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,119

into a very tight

3207

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:27,520

narrow

3208

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:33,189

i don't even know what the word is

3209

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:34,159

they

3210

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:39,760

part of it might be legitimately you

3211

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:40,880

know

3212

02:11:45,830 --> 02:11:42,880

maybe this should be classified

3213

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,840

but everything is passed through susan

3214

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:47,119

got

3215

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:51,280

she's the only one who gets to comment

3216

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,320

everything if you send a

3217

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:56,880

uap related request

3218

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:00,639

to the air force if you send it to

3219

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:03,440

the department of energy dni

3220

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:04,320

right

3221

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:08,960

she's the one who answers and the

3222

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:11,920

answers are very vague

3223

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:13,760

if you get an answer at all

3224

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:16,719

so yeah we we've had conversations

3225

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:18,320

and

3226

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:19,280

i'm

3227

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,159

not happy with the responses so

3228

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:23,920

i i don't know what to say about that

3229

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:24,800

we're

3230

02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:27,920

so

3231

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:28,960

when we

3232

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:31,679

we look at uh

3233

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:32,719

the

3234

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:39,520

budget it's been signed off now we're

3235

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:41,280

moving forward

3236

02:12:45,669 --> 02:12:44,480

there are some very specific things in

3237

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:45,679

there

3238

02:12:51,270 --> 02:12:48,800

that uh without you know i'm not a

3239

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:51,280

politician or a legal expert

3240

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:52,639

but now

3241

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:56,159

in some sorts of it it's become law

3242

02:13:03,270 --> 02:12:59,679

so there are some requirements in there

3243

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,280

and one of them is a semi-annual public

3244

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,679

report there's an annual classified

3245

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:06,880

report

3246

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:07,920

now

3247

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:11,199

some of those terms have been changed

3248

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,719

that there may be four reports a year a

3249

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:17,599

a classified version a final report at

3250

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,719

the end of the year a semi-annual

3251

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:23,040

public version of this report

3252

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:27,280

but who is going to do the inter-agency

3253

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:29,040

policing

3254

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:31,760

to assemble the data

3255

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:34,239

from the branches of the military and

3256

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:34,960

the

3257

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,719

16 or 19

3258

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,360

intelligence agencies that are also

3259

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,360

compiling information

3260

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:43,520

that that's what we don't know

3261

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:45,840

that's what we need to find out you're

3262

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:48,159

you're pinging on exactly the right

3263

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,280

question

3264

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:51,679

we there's supposed to be

3265

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,000

reports public reports

3266

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,719

other reports that are classified that

3267

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:58,800

are only going to be presented to the

3268

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:00,159

congress

3269

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:02,639

but who's controlling that

3270

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:05,119

we we don't know that

3271

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,639

and the people that have asked the

3272

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:08,880

questions have gotten

3273

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,280

really nothing in response

3274

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,199

you know there's

3275

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:15,599

there are going to be reports

3276

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,560

but

3277

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,800

the article that you referenced a little

3278

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:20,079

while ago

3279

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:21,679

um

3280

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:23,679

everything is supposed to be classified

3281

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:24,639

now

3282

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:27,840

they're moving to make everything secret

3283

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:29,199

so

3284

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:33,280

anything

3285

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:35,040

from congress

3286

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:37,199

when they see the classified reports

3287

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:40,880

right right or is it just gonna be

3288

02:14:47,109 --> 02:14:44,639

back down the you know the black chimney

3289

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:47,119

you know and we don't find out

3290

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,040

i i don't think we have the answer to

3291

02:14:52,629 --> 02:14:51,520

that jimmy i i really don't

3292

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,639

is the

3293

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:55,119

here's my pandora's box i'm i'm

3294

02:14:58,629 --> 02:14:56,400

wondering if

3295

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:58,639

if it's the same for you

3296

02:15:03,109 --> 02:14:59,599

that

3297

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,119

the uap task force report

3298

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:05,280

june 25th of last year

3299

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:08,400

is that going to be as good as it gets

3300

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:11,920

as bad as that was for us right

3301

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,920

is that going to be as good as it gets

3302

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,440

and then from here on out we're not

3303

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:17,599

going to get anything close

3304

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:20,400

to what was in that report which quite

3305

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:23,840

frankly didn't have much

3306

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:24,880

it

3307

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,000

if the pentagon gets what they want

3308

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:30,159

i would say the answer is yes

3309

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:31,920

that's what we're going to get

3310

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:33,280

you know

3311

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:36,560

i'm hoping that's not the case i know

3312

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:40,719

that senator brandt has been pushing to

3313

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:43,520

you know get more transparency and get

3314

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:44,880

more answers

3315

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,639

but

3316

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,199

i don't know how much leverage we have

3317

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:51,599

we need somebody

3318

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:54,239

at a very high level to say

3319

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:56,320

no you can't just keep locking all this

3320

02:15:58,950 --> 02:15:57,360

up

3321

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:58,960

we don't have that yet

3322

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:01,199

we we definitely don't

3323

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:02,960

and

3324

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,480

i don't know

3325

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:06,560

if there is any leverage

3326

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:08,400

to say

3327

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,119

oh all this stuff we have

3328

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,440

the big thing is like the longer videos

3329

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,880

the congress people

3330

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:16,560

have seen

3331

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,440

should those be released

3332

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:22,239

well my answer i would say is yes

3333

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,000

but

3334

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:26,480

do we have any leverage

3335

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:29,520

can they just say i'm sorry

3336

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:30,800

that's

3337

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:33,200

could be national security

3338

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:34,160

whatever

3339

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:35,200

you know

3340

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:36,559

um

3341

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:40,960

i i think the possibility exists that

3342

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:43,599

they're just gonna lock everything up

3343

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,639

do you think

3344

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:47,120

do you see are they hoping

3345

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:51,599

that this issue is is going to go away

3346

02:16:59,910 --> 02:16:56,399

right where we we stop with the pressure

3347

02:17:02,309 --> 02:16:59,920

and that it just magically goes away and

3348

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:02,319

they don't have to deal with this

3349

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,800

we're talking opinion right yes

3350

02:17:09,030 --> 02:17:06,960

yeah that's what they want that's what

3351
02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:09,040
the pentagon wants that's what susan

3352
02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,319
goff wants

3353
02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:12,719
they want it to go away they want people

3354
02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:15,280
to stop asking

3355
02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:17,679
they want to keep this locked up

3356
02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:19,679
that's my opinion

3357
02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,200
um

3358
02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:23,599
but i think we can get past it i think

3359
02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:26,880
we do have people like marco rubio and

3360
02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:29,920
uh kirsten gilbrand you know who

3361
02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,120
want to have an evaluation of the data

3362
02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:35,040
and say how much of this

3363
02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,719

is national security

3364

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:38,399

and how much of this

3365

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:41,120

is a real concern for the public

3366

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:42,639

that we should have a discussion about

3367

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,679

this

3368

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:46,559

and i hope that happens jimmy i really

3369

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:47,599

do

3370

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,120

i'm not entirely confident it will

3371

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:54,240

i i really think they're

3372

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:57,840

we we have the pentagon and everybody

3373

02:18:01,830 --> 02:18:00,399

inside of that structure

3374

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:01,840

who has been

3375

02:18:07,110 --> 02:18:05,200

just taking for granted for so long

3376

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:07,120

it's like well if we say it's secretive

3377

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,399

secret right right right right and yeah

3378

02:18:15,910 --> 02:18:13,040

i i don't i don't know if we cross that

3379

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,920

barrier yet jimmy i i think

3380

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:18,080

they may be able to

3381

02:18:24,309 --> 02:18:21,760

just horn swaggle everybody and go nope

3382

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,319

nope that's what we're doing were you

3383

02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:27,040

surprised uh

3384

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,359

uh with uh john greenwald's uh reveal uh

3385

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:33,040

two days ago

3386

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:34,240

that

3387

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:35,040

the

3388

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:37,679

barack obama library

3389

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:40,399

has over three thousand close to four

3390

02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:41,840

thousand

3391

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:45,679

documents that reference atip and uap

3392

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:50,000

no no i wasn't surprised at all i had a

3393

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:51,200

request

3394

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:53,599

along similar lines uh to another

3395

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:54,639

library

3396

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,679

and there are documents out there that

3397

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,000

nobody has seen yet

3398

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:02,960

the question is how many of them got out

3399

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,679

when f4 requests was put in right and

3400

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:08,080

john is a friend of mine

3401

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:09,200

um

3402

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:11,840

he's done amazing work

3403

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:18,469

i'm worried that the fact

3404

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:21,840

that john submitted the request

3405

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,679

and got a response saying oh we've got

3406

02:19:27,110 --> 02:19:25,359

all these documents

3407

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:27,120

there's a bunch of people

3408

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:28,399

out there in the government that are

3409

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:32,080

like holy crap was that in the library

3410

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:33,120

you know

3411

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,679

and there's a lot of shuffling going on

3412

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:37,359

right now

3413

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,200

there was a there was a secondary reply

3414

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:43,920

uh i think john uh put it out there

3415

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:45,840

today it might have been yesterday it's

3416

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:50,399

all happening so fast that even if

3417

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:53,920

they approved the request

3418

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:57,040

it would take 16 years

3419

02:20:02,469 --> 02:19:59,760

until he got the documents

3420

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:02,479

yeah um they do that a lot

3421

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,600

uh

3422

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:06,080

there was another article recently that

3423

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,280

i wrote

3424

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,920

that dealt with the fbi

3425

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:11,680

uh

3426

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:12,800

some of your

3427

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:15,760

listeners will already be aware of this

3428

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:18,560

the fbi had gone and

3429

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:19,600

like

3430

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:22,399

apparently dug up a bunch of civil war

3431

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:23,920

gold

3432

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:25,840

in pennsylvania

3433

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:26,720

and

3434

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:29,760

when somebody sent a for a request they

3435

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:31,200

repeatedly

3436

02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:34,399

tried to you know thwart foia

3437

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,560

and then they said okay well

3438

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,160

yeah we have documents but it's going to

3439

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:40,399

take years to go through this so we

3440

02:20:46,389 --> 02:20:43,520

can't tell you about it so yeah there

3441

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:46,399

i i think there is a government history

3442

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:47,520

of

3443

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,479

saying

3444

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,240

oh well you might have caught us doing

3445

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,840

something bad

3446

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:53,280

but we're going to need time to go

3447

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,640

through this

3448

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:56,160

you know

3449

02:21:06,389 --> 02:21:00,080

the

3450

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,399

examples

3451
02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:08,319
but the government's been doing this for

3452
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:09,760
a long

3453
02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:11,120
time jimmy

3454
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:13,920
and they're really good at it

3455
02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:14,720
and

3456
02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,080
we we only have limited resources to go

3457
02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:20,160
hey that's not right

3458
02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:21,600
and

3459
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:25,040
the garment gets years to go

3460
02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:26,399
oh isn't it right

3461
02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:27,760
you know

3462
02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,510
over and over again right right right

3463
02:21:37,349 --> 02:21:36,560

right right no that's uh that's exactly

3464

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:37,359

right

3465

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:38,960

and and here's a

3466

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:41,600

another example of uh

3467

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:42,720

part of

3468

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:45,040

i i don't want to put words in john's

3469

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,319

mouth or

3470

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,640

or the obama library but so i'm going to

3471

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:50,319

paraphrase a little bit

3472

02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:53,280

but i think john said uh hey well how

3473

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:56,319

about can can i review the documents

3474

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:57,600

myself

3475

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,920

right can i can i go and and look at

3476

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:02,000

them myself because i think they said

3477

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:03,680

they didn't have the manpower the

3478

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:06,160

resources to go through uh this somehow

3479

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:08,240

they came up with the number 3800 or

3480

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,280

whatever it was so they know the amount

3481

02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:12,960

but they

3482

02:22:17,990 --> 02:22:16,160

even if we offered them a staff

3483

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:18,000

right to go in and look at the documents

3484

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:21,520

and review them and and and make copies

3485

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:24,560

they wouldn't allow that to happen uh as

3486

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:25,520

well

3487

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,399

and and this 16-year

3488

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,040

uh mention was the reply

3489

02:22:35,110 --> 02:22:33,280

and which goes back to your point right

3490

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:35,120

they are so used to saying well you know

3491

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:38,800

what uh it is what it is you gotta wait

3492

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:41,760

and and we have to take that

3493

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:43,120

well

3494

02:22:48,230 --> 02:22:44,880

you're talking about going back to the

3495

02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:48,240

article we're just talking about

3496

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:52,000

i went and made multiple requests about

3497

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:52,960

the

3498

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,800

organ crash

3499

02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:56,640

i got

3500

02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,280

repeatedly answered there's no documents

3501

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,000

sorry we don't have anything or

3502

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:05,040

it's not applicable to us when i got the

3503

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:08,640

documents from the university in arizona

3504

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:10,800

that had all of them they were not

3505

02:23:15,030 --> 02:23:12,479

redacted

3506

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:15,040

there was thousands of them

3507

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:15,920

you know

3508

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:17,040

i got

3509

02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:18,560

and seventy

3510

02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:22,319

something that were directly relevant

3511

02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,399

none of it rejected

3512

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:27,200

and they were all just sitting out there

3513

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,319

you know

3514

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,560

but when you asked the government to

3515

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,800

show you that they're like

3516

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,359

either we don't have it or

3517

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,680

no that can't be revealed

3518

02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,120

and in this case

3519

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:41,600

that's why i liked that crash

3520

02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:44,640

investigation case so much

3521

02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:45,680

because

3522

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:47,120

it was shown

3523

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:49,680

that the government obviously had all of

3524

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,960

those documents and i got four requests

3525

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:54,560

i've already published them

3526

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:57,520

you already linked we can talk about it

3527

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,960

they said no

3528

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:00,880

we don't have any of that or we can't

3529

02:24:05,830 --> 02:24:03,200

talk about that

3530

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:05,840

but the guy who did the work

3531

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:08,319

his family had donated all of his

3532

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:10,640

documents to a university they were all

3533

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,520

out there not redacted you know they

3534

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:15,840

were right there you could see them you

3535

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,160

could read them you know

3536

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:20,479

but the government is still going oh no

3537

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,560

we don't know anything about that

3538

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:24,640

who's lying

3539

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:26,960

yeah and i bet you i bet you dime to a

3540

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:29,200

dollar those obama documents are not

3541

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:30,800

redacted

3542

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:33,439

probably not probably not

3543

02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:37,120

and uh i wanted to ask you this uh

3544

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:40,640

before we wrap up tonight when we have

3545

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,680

what we have going on at the same time

3546

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,840

and and you're aware of all of this of

3547

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:48,080

course we have avilo but the galileo

3548

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:50,399

project he's pushing buttons he's doing

3549

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:51,840

his thing

3550

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:55,200

uh we have uh the james webb telescope

3551

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:56,479

out there now

3552

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,880

uh that is is seriously uh looking for

3553

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:03,280

atmospheres and and life on on other

3554

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,319

worlds

3555

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,319

we have science we have physics

3556

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:08,479

uh we have our community and then of

3557

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,200

course we have capitol hill

3558

02:25:15,830 --> 02:25:14,080

and we've also got pilot testimony and

3559

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,840

the department of defense all of this is

3560

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,680

happening at the same time

3561

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:19,680

is this a coincidence

3562

02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:22,319

or is there a reason

3563

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:25,520

for all of this to be going on at the

3564

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:28,640

exact same time are we really moving

3565

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:37,030

oh man that's the big question isn't it

3566

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,200

jimmy i don't know

3567

02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:41,840

i i i think

3568

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:45,120

there's a big disconnect between

3569

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,520

what the public wants

3570

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:49,359

what they're demanding

3571

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:53,200

and what the government's willing to do

3572

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:54,399

um

3573

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,920

i i think we are at a moment

3574

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:58,880

where

3575

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:02,000

these questions are finally

3576
02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,040
being asked of people who

3577
02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:07,520
possibly

3578
02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:08,560
keyword

3579
02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:11,280
possibly

3580
02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:13,120
might have to come up and answer the

3581
02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:14,640
questions

3582
02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:19,359
but we're still facing an entrenched

3583
02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:20,720
infrastructure

3584
02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:25,040
that doesn't want to talk about it

3585
02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:29,030
are we

3586
02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,880
closer

3587
02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,479
to getting answers

3588
02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:34,960

yeah i would say yes we're closer than

3589

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:37,840

we've been in my lifetime and i'm pretty

3590

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:42,000

old you know we're definitely closer

3591

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:44,319

are we close

3592

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:46,960

are we at a point where we have the

3593

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:50,080

leverage when i say we the public right

3594

02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:52,240

has the leverage

3595

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,319

to say oh now you have to give us the

3596

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:56,640

information

3597

02:27:03,429 --> 02:26:59,439

i have very little confidence in that

3598

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,439

i i don't think we're anywhere near

3599

02:27:06,309 --> 02:27:05,200

being to the point where the public is

3600

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:06,319

able to say

3601
02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:08,800
hey you should tell us what's going on

3602
02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:11,200
this is important you know

3603
02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,080
and

3604
02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:14,800
the government still has a lot of out

3605
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,280
where they can just say

3606
02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,439
sorry you know we've been looking into

3607
02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:21,040
this but

3608
02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,120
you know it's national security it's

3609
02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:25,600
important you know things like that

3610
02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:27,680
um

3611
02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:31,120
and again that's an opinion that's not

3612
02:27:34,870 --> 02:27:32,240
a fact

3613
02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,880

in my opinion is that

3614

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,880

we're not that much closer

3615

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:39,840

they still have a lot of room to hide

3616

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:42,479

and i think there's a great incentive

3617

02:27:45,429 --> 02:27:44,319

for the government to hide a lot of this

3618

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:45,439

information

3619

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:46,880

either because

3620

02:27:51,510 --> 02:27:49,120

well we don't want you to know about it

3621

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:51,520

most likely but also

3622

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:53,200

while if we told you what we've been

3623

02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:55,680

hiding we'd be in a lot of trouble

3624

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,520

also pretty likely

3625

02:28:00,630 --> 02:27:58,800

um

3626
02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,640
but that's my take

3627
02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:03,359
again not not proven

3628
02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:05,600
the

3629
02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,399
it's not a question of if it's a

3630
02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,000
question of when

3631
02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:12,960
uh when a tic-tac crashes in a walmart

3632
02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,399
parking lot

3633
02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:17,280
right and you've got live streaming

3634
02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:19,840
and you've got video and you've got

3635
02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,359
crazy town

3636
02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:24,240
something like that is inevitably going

3637
02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:28,000
to happen uh sooner or later and

3638
02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:29,120

and

3639

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,600

i i just think that the government is is

3640

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:33,040

is trying to get out in front of things

3641

02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:34,240

right now

3642

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:36,000

and really quick i just want to say you

3643

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:38,000

have the coolest cat

3644

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:41,520

i have ever experienced in my life

3645

02:28:46,469 --> 02:28:44,160

that cat that cat just strolled in

3646

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:46,479

walked past this a couple hours ago

3647

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,479

strolled past the camera

3648

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:51,200

stood in front of the camera went back

3649

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,600

curled up on the couch and has not moved

3650

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:55,439

in uh two hours

3651
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:56,720

just

3652
02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,720

kicking it

3653
02:29:01,510 --> 02:29:00,560

that's merlin

3654
02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:01,520

so

3655
02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,680

yeah merlin's great yeah

3656
02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:05,760

marlon's awesome and he just he just

3657
02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:07,200

disturbed him

3658
02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:09,200

why his head's gonna out not his head's

3659
02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,240

back okay he's back he's back so he's he

3660
02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,319

he was crashing

3661
02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,479

um i appreciate that i always like to

3662
02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,120

have screen time for merlin

3663
02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:21,120

as far as what you're saying

3664

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:22,800

jimmy i'm not sure

3665

02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:25,280

i mean i

3666

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,200

i don't think we have pride open the

3667

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,280

bars of secrecy yet

3668

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:33,280

i do not think that

3669

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:35,439

i i think there's a lot of people who

3670

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:38,000

want it there's people in congress who

3671

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:39,359

want it

3672

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:41,920

you know we there's a lot of people

3673

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:44,560

working for this

3674

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:46,399

i don't think we're there yet

3675

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:50,000

i i really think that the barriers to

3676
02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:53,120
breaking down secrecy

3677
02:29:58,030 --> 02:29:56,880
wow they are they are huge

3678
02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:58,040
there's

3679
02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:00,960
incredible legal boundaries

3680
02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:03,439
we we don't know man

3681
02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:04,720
we

3682
02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,399
i'm sorry i i don't want to be

3683
02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,960
disappointed everybody

3684
02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:12,720
i don't think we're close to breaking

3685
02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:15,439
down the barriers yet i really do yeah

3686
02:30:18,550 --> 02:30:16,399
yeah

3687
02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:18,560
you may be right but we can't stop the

3688
02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:20,880

pressure uh what are you working on now

3689

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:22,720

before we say good night what's your

3690

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:25,280

what's your next piece

3691

02:30:31,349 --> 02:30:28,319

uh my next piece is

3692

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:31,359

probably a lot more boring but uh we are

3693

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:33,200

looking into one more crash that

3694

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,160

happened

3695

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,160

in the 1950s

3696

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:38,720

uh that may have been involved

3697

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:40,160

with uap

3698

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:42,000

now i still have a number of four

3699

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:43,280

requests out

3700

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:44,720

on that

3701

02:30:49,030 --> 02:30:47,760

um it happened in new york state as a

3702

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:49,040

matter of fact

3703

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:49,920

and

3704

02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:51,840

well we'll see if we find anything out

3705

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,160

so i'll let everybody know be safe and

3706

02:30:58,790 --> 02:30:56,640

be well jazz awesome first time

3707

02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,800

conversation with you my friend

3708

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:00,960

give my best to merlin and and thank

3709

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:03,120

your wife for getting this uh

3710

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:06,479

the technical snafu done tonight

3711

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:07,920

i'll talk to you

3712

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,319

she's a big fan of yours now so she's

3713

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:12,240

the best thank you so much

3714

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:15,520

jazz shaw everybody head over to

3715

02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,520

thedebrief.org

3716

02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:19,439

everything is right there for jazz i'm

3717

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,439

your host jimmy church

3718

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,760

on the game changer and on x networks

3719

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,439

this is fade to black i'm going to take

3720

02:31:31,620 --> 02:31:26,960

a quick break i'll be right back stay

3721

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:54,790

[Music]

3722

02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:56,960

is

3723

02:32:05,590 --> 02:32:00,640

fade to black

3724

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:07,990

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3725

02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:10,800

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3726

02:32:22,070 --> 02:32:17,670

despite popular opinion

3727

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:24,250

but listening to jimmy church will

3728

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:25,760

[Applause]

3729

02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:28,240

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3730

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,319

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3731

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,120

anniversary edition is now available

3732

02:32:37,429 --> 02:32:35,120

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3733

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,439

when their gods visited them they never

3734

02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:39,600

say their gods came from across the

3735

02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:42,160

ocean or from the mountains they always

3736

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,800

came down from the skies was ancient man

3737

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:47,600

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3738

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:49,439

have not been told the full truth about

3739

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:52,000

our human past there was a time when all

3740

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:53,920

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3741

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:56,399

beings they considered their gods the

3742

02:33:00,150 --> 02:32:58,399

search for truth leads us down the path

3743

02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,160

of learning where the et's might come

3744

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:02,880

from and why they are here to understand

3745

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:04,720

some of these advanced topics and learn

3746

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:06,960

the truth about human origins buy the

3747

02:33:11,830 --> 02:33:09,439

new book from jason martell knowledge

3748

02:33:13,630 --> 02:33:11,840

apocalypse now in its 10-year

3749

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,640

anniversary edition available on

3750

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:16,000

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3751

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,560

over on our site or simply visit

3752

02:33:21,790 --> 02:33:20,399

jasonmartel.com

3753

02:33:23,349 --> 02:33:21,800

that's

3754

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:23,359

jasonmartel.com

3755

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3756

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:27,920

and i take life change t supplements

3757

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:31,439

every single day it's what i do click on

3758

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:35,120

their banner at jimmychurchradio

3759

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:36,880

are you ready to read about true

3760

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:39,439

paranormal events unex media publishes

3761

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,240

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3762

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:44,640

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3763

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:47,920

creatures and more just like kunx db

3764

02:33:53,070 --> 02:33:50,080

radio it's all about unexplained

3765

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:53,080

phenomena visit

3766

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:55,040

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3767

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,280

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3768

02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:59,840

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3769

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:02,399

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3770

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:09,670

when you take the beans from central

3771

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:12,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

3772

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:14,720

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3773

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:17,840

dark side of fade to black you create

3774

02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:20,399

the ultimate brew of fringe

3775

02:34:26,550 --> 02:34:23,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3776

02:34:29,429 --> 02:34:26,560

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3777

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:29,439

darkest customized roast was created for

3778

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:32,240

the love of fade to black

3779

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:34,800

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3780

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:37,359

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3781

02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:40,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3782

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:42,399

coffee doc

3783

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:44,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3784

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:48,000

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3785

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,399

further into the darkness of the roast

3786

02:34:55,710 --> 02:34:53,120

is fade to black blend from river moon

3787

02:34:57,670 --> 02:34:55,720

coffee just click on the banner at

3788

02:35:01,510 --> 02:34:57,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3789

02:35:04,469 --> 02:35:01,520

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3790

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:06,309

this is billy carson with forbidden

3791

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:09,680

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3792

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:11,600

has just reached its one year

3793

02:35:15,190 --> 02:35:12,399

anniversary

3794

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:15,200

that's right one year and as a show of

3795

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:17,280

appreciation we are giving all new

3796

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:19,840

subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3797

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:22,960

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3798

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:26,080

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3799

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:28,640

documentaries conferences workshops

3800

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:31,600

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3801
02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,240
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3802
02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:36,560
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3803
02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:38,720
mobile device or get the forbidden

3804
02:35:46,389 --> 02:35:43,359
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3805
02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:46,399
itunes or google play today and use

3806
02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:50,000
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3807
02:35:54,860 --> 02:35:52,479
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3808
02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:54,870
dot tv today

3809
02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:58,800
[Music]

3810
02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:00,960
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3811
02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:03,760
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3812
02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,479
app from talk stream live

3813
02:36:11,030 --> 02:36:08,240

you'll find a great selection of talk

3814

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:11,040

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3815

02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:13,680

phenomena and much more download the

3816

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,000

paranormal radio app now and start

3817

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,000

listening to the very best in paranormal

3818

02:36:21,990 --> 02:36:20,240

talk entertainment including the network

3819

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,000

you're listening to right now the

3820

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:25,200

paranormal radio app free in google play

3821

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:38,630

store it's not a lifestyle we chose we

3822

02:36:46,510 --> 02:36:42,720

were born this way this is kjccr

3823

02:37:06,630 --> 02:36:56,750

[Music]

3824

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:06,640

welcome back fade to black i am your

3825

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:12,389

love first time guest week here

3826
02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:14,000
on fade to black i want to thank josh

3827
02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:15,920
shaw for coming in tonight

3828
02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,439
and uh

3829
02:37:21,910 --> 02:37:20,160
it was just a a great conversation lots

3830
02:37:23,830 --> 02:37:21,920
to unpack too

3831
02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:23,840
and you know i say that after every

3832
02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,399
guest because you know we just uh had a

3833
02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:28,240
two hour conversation

3834
02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:31,359
and and i'm sitting here thinking about

3835
02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:32,880
everything

3836
02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:34,640
that was talked about and

3837
02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:35,840
here

3838
02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:39,120

which

3839

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,319

some of this goes back to uh what i was

3840

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:44,640

talking about um at

3841

02:37:49,590 --> 02:37:46,960

the beginning of the show with uh

3842

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:49,600

journalists out there that are willing

3843

02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:50,720

to

3844

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:51,600

uh

3845

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,080

you know seek the truth

3846

02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:56,319

and and just keep the pressure on and

3847

02:38:02,630 --> 02:37:58,479

and not to let up

3848

02:38:05,349 --> 02:38:02,640

and uh uh which which goes back to

3849

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:05,359

uh a couple of jazz's comments and

3850

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:07,840

specifically about susan goff

3851

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:09,280

and i

3852

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:12,560

i asked jazz i i opened up the phone

3853

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:14,399

line so i'll see if i can get to a

3854

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:15,920

couple of calls seven four seven two two

3855

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,600

eight two zero five one

3856

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:19,840

um i asked jaz the last time that he had

3857

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:22,399

correspondence uh with susan goff and he

3858

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:24,479

said a couple of weeks ago

3859

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:25,920

and

3860

02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:28,479

one of the reasons why

3861

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,840

um i brought this up is that it seems

3862

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:34,080

and if you go back and you think about

3863

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:36,479

what's gone down in the last

3864

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,760

three years four years

3865

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,240

uh almost five we're in 2022 that was

3866

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:44,880

december 2017

3867

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:46,399

where

3868

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:49,280

susan goff

3869

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:50,880

uh and there were other people speaking

3870

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:52,960

too but she was the main

3871

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:54,160

person on this

3872

02:39:00,550 --> 02:38:57,359

was forced into making public statements

3873

02:39:04,550 --> 02:39:00,560

like weekly and in some cases daily

3874

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:04,560

um and through the efforts of many uh

3875

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:07,840

uh not only you know jazz shaw but uh

3876

02:39:12,870 --> 02:39:10,560

of course john greenwald

3877

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:12,880

pushing and others

3878

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:15,439

pushing this because everybody had

3879

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:16,560

questions

3880

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:19,280

and certainly we now

3881

02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,280

knew at that time that

3882

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:23,200

something was going on

3883

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:25,120

specifically atip and there were the

3884

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:27,680

questions about lou elizondo and in the

3885

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:30,560

united states navy and who knew what and

3886

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:32,080

of course the nimitz and later the

3887

02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:35,760

roosevelt excuse me

3888

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:38,080

something in my throat

3889

02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:40,640

and this was moving at a very very very

3890

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:42,880

very fast pace

3891

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:45,600

let me say

3892

02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:48,560

susan goff hasn't said anything in a

3893

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:49,920

while

3894

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:54,560

and uh the last real flood of stuff

3895

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:56,319

us was

3896

02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:57,680

you know early

3897

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,800

uh last year uh leading up into the

3898

02:40:04,630 --> 02:40:03,040

summer uh senator around louis elizondo

3899

02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:04,640

his emails

3900

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:07,280

uh investigations that were going on and

3901
02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:10,560
now we had the od and i involved and

3902
02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:14,640
uh man and uh so so anyway

3903
02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:15,680
but

3904
02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:19,040
general silence since then

3905
02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:21,840
and th this is why

3906
02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:25,760
when i uh pointed this straight at jazz

3907
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:29,520
um why it is so important for

3908
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:30,640
journalists

3909
02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:32,399
to keep the pressure on

3910
02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:36,640
get complacent we're suddenly

3911
02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:39,120
where before and and trust me on this

3912
02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:42,000
susan goff was not just willy nilly just

3913
02:40:46,389 --> 02:40:43,760

giving out information and just stepping

3914

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:46,399

up and talking about uaps and videos and

3915

02:40:52,870 --> 02:40:50,560

and think no oh no no that's because the

3916

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:52,880

pressure was on and she had to respond

3917

02:40:55,269 --> 02:40:53,840

to it

3918

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:55,279

that's why all of that went down there

3919

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:57,600

wasn't just this uh

3920

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:00,080

freedom of information

3921

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:03,040

coming out of the pentagon and and out

3922

02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:07,040

to the world about ufos and uaps and and

3923

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:10,399

and e.t no that is that's not the case

3924

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:12,640

that came from pressure

3925

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:16,080

and going back to the very fundamental

3926

02:41:18,790 --> 02:41:17,760

which is why i spoke about all of this

3927

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,800

earlier

3928

02:41:22,950 --> 02:41:20,640

the very fundamental principles of this

3929

02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:22,960

country and the establishment

3930

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,279

uh freedom of the press

3931

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:28,080

the systems and balances and the checks

3932

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:29,680

that go back with the freedom of the

3933

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,399

press that go right back on our elected

3934

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:33,840

officials

3935

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:37,279

and to make sure that is a monitoring

3936

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,120

process that was put into place to make

3937

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:43,520

sure that the citizens of this country

3938

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,160

stayed in form and there were no secrets

3939

02:41:51,990 --> 02:41:48,640

that were going on now obviously things

3940

02:41:53,429 --> 02:41:52,000

have changed but that is what was

3941

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:53,439

installed

3942

02:41:59,110 --> 02:41:56,479

and so that gives journalists the

3943

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:59,120

ability to go and ask questions at a

3944

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:00,479

press conference

3945

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:04,000

uh to publish articles to ask questions

3946

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:06,160

and to investigate and and see what is

3947

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:07,680

actually going on

3948

02:42:11,910 --> 02:42:09,840

that's that's the job of the press one

3949

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:11,920

of the jobs of the press and the

3950

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:14,880

freedoms that were given to them to do

3951
02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:15,840
this

3952
02:42:22,550 --> 02:42:19,439
for jazz shaw to inquire for john

3953
02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:22,560
greenwald to inquire and others

3954
02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,960
and others you know and that includes

3955
02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:26,560
you know ralph blumenthal or the new

3956
02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,080
york times or

3957
02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:30,960
or cnn or or fox

3958
02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:33,680
or this program

3959
02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:35,439
to be able to do that

3960
02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:37,920
right and and to keep the pressure on

3961
02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:41,760
why has that stopped and i have

3962
02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:44,560
asked jazz directly

3963
02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:48,720

is this clamped down now

3964

02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:52,720

is the is the joyride over

3965

02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:55,279

right because it was coming out it was

3966

02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:58,960

coming out fast it's coming out hard

3967

02:43:04,950 --> 02:43:01,920

it was crazy things

3968

02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:04,960

uh i mean just one day after another i

3969

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:07,200

can't tell you how many shows here on

3970

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:09,200

fade to black and certainly over at

3971

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:11,359

coast to coast during that period where

3972

02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:13,840

i was just

3973

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:15,439

more breaking news

3974

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:17,840

susan goff said today this just happened

3975

02:43:23,910 --> 02:43:19,600

this is going on

3976

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:25,429

jazz says

3977

02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:28,560

it's too difficult

3978

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:31,439

they they don't want this to happen

3979

02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:32,560

they don't

3980

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:35,120

they really don't it you know why it

3981

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,800

happened it happened because of paco's

3982

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:40,800

website

3983

02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:43,920

and dave fravor's article

3984

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:44,800

uh

3985

02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:47,359

and and and talking about the nimitz

3986

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:51,279

incident and that in turn right that in

3987

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,920

turn got picked up by tsa

3988

02:43:58,150 --> 02:43:56,319

ttsa gets launched

3989

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:58,160

um and

3990

02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:59,520

dave fravor

3991

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:02,399

uh and everybody else all of that came

3992

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:04,720

unraveled the thread was there it got

3993

02:44:09,510 --> 02:44:05,760

pulled

3994

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:09,520

it all came out it all the genesis of

3995

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:11,520

everything uh would probably go back to

3996

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:12,800

paco

3997

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,319

um uh but but anyway i digress let me

3998

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:18,640

stay focused so

3999

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:21,760

with everything that came out

4000

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:25,840

about an incident that happened in 2004

4001
02:44:31,830 --> 02:44:28,160
if paco didn't happen

4002
02:44:34,150 --> 02:44:31,840
if fravor wasn't

4003
02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:34,160
would we have ever known about the tic

4004
02:44:42,150 --> 02:44:38,790
would we have known

4005
02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:42,160
and that goes with every pilot

4006
02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:45,279
every radar operator everybody on all of

4007
02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:47,279
the ships and on the princeton on the

4008
02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:49,760
nimitz and the roosevelt

4009
02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,040
underwood

4010
02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:53,120
you know all of this would we have known

4011
02:44:58,150 --> 02:44:55,200
about any of it the pentagon wouldn't

4012
02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:58,160
have told us they didn't tell us

4013
02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:00,479

since 2004.

4014

02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:03,040

and they sat on that

4015

02:45:06,150 --> 02:45:04,800

now are we

4016

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,160

now

4017

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:09,279

past the glory days

4018

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:10,479

and

4019

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,479

mean this

4020

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:16,560

we need

4021

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:17,840

journalists

4022

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,800

we need effective pressure

4023

02:45:26,630 --> 02:45:22,319

applied

4024

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:26,640

to the pentagon and to capitol hill it

4025

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,520

it's got us it's got to stay consistent

4026

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:31,600

we cannot

4027

02:45:35,750 --> 02:45:33,359

get complacent

4028

02:45:36,870 --> 02:45:35,760

not only as a ufo community but as a

4029

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:36,880

planet

4030

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:39,600

we can't get complacent on this issue

4031

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:43,760

and uh especially i am surprised um i

4032

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:44,960

was going to talk more about this

4033

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,359

tomorrow i'll talk about it now

4034

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:49,520

i was surprised

4035

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:51,920

to see this last

4036

02:45:55,590 --> 02:45:54,319

for four or five years

4037

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,600

if you think about everything else in

4038

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:57,279

the news cycle that has gone through in

4039

02:46:02,309 --> 02:45:59,200

the last four or five years these huge

4040

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,319

things i mean big things have gone down

4041

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:04,080

in the last four years

4042

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:07,920

even bigger things in the last two years

4043

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:10,560

but we worked past all of them

4044

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:13,040

and they have disappeared in the news

4045

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:14,479

cycle

4046

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:16,560

there's hundreds if not thousands of

4047

02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:17,840

examples

4048

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:20,399

of of things that have done that

4049

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:22,319

the uap issue

4050

02:46:28,550 --> 02:46:24,880

has stayed there

4051
02:46:30,870 --> 02:46:28,560
for four going on five years

4052
02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:30,880
so much so that

4053
02:46:34,550 --> 02:46:33,600
again going back to gillibrand

4054
02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:34,560
and

4055
02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:38,800
happening

4056
02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,279
with this new task force

4057
02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:44,080
and we keep mentioning rubio but that is

4058
02:46:47,910 --> 02:46:45,680
important and the senate intelligence

4059
02:46:51,349 --> 02:46:47,920
committee that this issue

4060
02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:51,359
is still there and it is still public

4061
02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:53,600
that's because we've kept the pressure

4062
02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:54,720
on

4063
02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:56,800

we can't get complacent

4064

02:47:02,150 --> 02:47:00,080

this is not the time for us to

4065

02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:02,160

sit on our hands and go okay

4066

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,960

things have moved far along

4067

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:07,120

so far along that we can it's gonna work

4068

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:09,760

itself out we could just we can just go

4069

02:47:13,830 --> 02:47:11,920

on cruise control we can go on autopilot

4070

02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:13,840

no that is not the case

4071

02:47:18,150 --> 02:47:16,399

this is the point

4072

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:18,160

i've said this for the last year this is

4073

02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:21,040

the point where you keep your your your

4074

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:22,240

foot

4075

02:47:26,150 --> 02:47:23,520

right there

4076
02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:26,160
you just you just keep the pressure on

4077
02:47:31,349 --> 02:47:27,840
you have to

4078
02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:31,359
this is the point where we do that now

4079
02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,359
why

4080
02:47:37,510 --> 02:47:35,600
okay first off they're not going to give

4081
02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:37,520
it up

4082
02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:39,600
it is our job

4083
02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:42,000
to extract

4084
02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:44,640
the information that's our job they're

4085
02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:46,080
not going to give it up

4086
02:47:49,349 --> 02:47:47,920
that's not going to happen they haven't

4087
02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:49,359
done it before

4088
02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:51,200

everything that has happened so far is

4089

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:53,680

because of pressure

4090

02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:56,000

that's it

4091

02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:57,840

that's number one

4092

02:48:02,230 --> 02:48:00,560

number two

4093

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:02,240

probably more important than anything

4094

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:04,160

else but there's a third point number

4095

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:05,040

two

4096

02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,240

is that all of the

4097

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:10,319

witnesses

4098

02:48:15,510 --> 02:48:12,960

the people that have seen things

4099

02:48:17,429 --> 02:48:15,520

that uh have spoken about it or not

4100

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:17,439

spoken about it

4101
02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,200
the millions of people around the world

4102
02:48:25,190 --> 02:48:22,319
that have seen things

4103
02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:25,200
we have to do this for them

4104
02:48:28,469 --> 02:48:26,800
those that have had abduction

4105
02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:28,479
experiences

4106
02:48:32,230 --> 02:48:30,640
you know real close encounters of the

4107
02:48:35,190 --> 02:48:32,240
third kind

4108
02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,200
those we have to do this for them

4109
02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:37,279
can't take take the pressure off right

4110
02:48:42,150 --> 02:48:39,279
now and go complacent

4111
02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,160
and and get frustrated that's what the

4112
02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:45,120
government would love for us to do and

4113
02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,120

they can just go right back making their

4114

02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:48,720

secret plans and doing their secret

4115

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:49,600

stuff

4116

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:51,200

and and we don't know anything about it

4117

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:53,359

just as long as we're paying our taxes

4118

02:48:59,590 --> 02:48:56,160

you know going to work and buying stuff

4119

02:49:02,230 --> 02:48:59,600

and and watching cat videos on youtube

4120

02:49:04,710 --> 02:49:02,240

uh they're they're fine

4121

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:04,720

that's that's where they want we cannot

4122

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:07,279

do that not now

4123

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:10,399

we need guys like jazz shaw

4124

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:13,439

you know and and and here's here's the

4125

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:15,200

other piece of this

4126

02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:17,439

a guy like john greenwald

4127

02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,160

he's not the government's friend

4128

02:49:25,750 --> 02:49:22,720

he's he's this community's friend

4129

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:25,760

richard dolan linda molten howe

4130

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:29,680

daniel sheehan lou elizondo chris mellon

4131

02:49:33,269 --> 02:49:31,200

you know

4132

02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:33,279

the list is long

4133

02:49:37,990 --> 02:49:36,399

it's real long billy carson great

4134

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,000

example

4135

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:42,000

you know um to constantly

4136

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,040

speak

4137

02:49:48,389 --> 02:49:45,359

to constantly be out there giorgio

4138

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:48,399

sucolos ancient aliens these things

4139

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:51,200

keep the conversation going we cannot

4140

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:52,800

get complacent

4141

02:49:57,910 --> 02:49:54,560

we cannot do it

4142

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:57,920

and and it kind of freaks me out

4143

02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:58,800

where

4144

02:50:02,309 --> 02:50:01,279

uh right now

4145

02:50:04,389 --> 02:50:02,319

um

4146

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:04,399

the suggestion

4147

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:06,479

that the way to move forward with the

4148

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:10,640

uap issue is to classify all of the data

4149

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:13,279

and keep that from the public just like

4150

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:14,399

jason

4151
02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:17,040
what is the reason for that it doesn't

4152
02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:19,920
make any sense not for us it doesn't

4153
02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:21,920
make any sense at all for the government

4154
02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:24,240
it makes perfect sense

4155
02:50:28,469 --> 02:50:26,000
let's just rubber stamp this it's

4156
02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,479
classified that's it

4157
02:50:31,510 --> 02:50:30,240
and that should scare the crap out of

4158
02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:31,520
everybody

4159
02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,240
and i honestly feel that's the exact

4160
02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:36,880
opposite of what gillibrand out of new

4161
02:50:40,950 --> 02:50:37,920
york

4162
02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:40,960
intended with this legislation which is

4163
02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:43,120

to do the opposite to make this public

4164

02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:44,880

to look at the health issues of people

4165

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:48,240

that have made contact with uaps uh

4166

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:51,279

any crashed uh retrievals out there and

4167

02:50:55,750 --> 02:50:52,880

the technology that is involved that

4168

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,760

goes public and that gets reported on

4169

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:58,080

right that this data is shared any

4170

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:00,000

pilots that have a sighting these

4171

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:02,399

reports go they get

4172

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:04,560

investigated they get looked into

4173

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:08,000

immediately and that nothing is hidden

4174

02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:10,000

right all of these things are in the

4175

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:12,479

legislation and to turn around and

4176
02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:14,160
suggest to

4177
02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:15,200
to

4178
02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:19,040
empower the classification process

4179
02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:23,920
and on all uap data moving forward

4180
02:51:30,389 --> 02:51:25,040
no

4181
02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,399
honestly going to stand for that

4182
02:51:35,190 --> 02:51:32,560
you know and and and here's the other

4183
02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:35,200
part if it wasn't for

4184
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:37,600
uh chris mellon

4185
02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:40,000
and uh going public and writing about

4186
02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:42,000
this would we

4187
02:51:45,429 --> 02:51:44,080
would we have known

4188
02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:45,439

no i don't think that they would

4189

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:47,040

volunteer that information for us you

4190

02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:48,640

know how you find out about that you put

4191

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:51,200

in a foia request yes for information

4192

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:53,920

and they said no you can't have it

4193

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:56,000

that's how you find out you find out in

4194

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,680

the back end

4195

02:52:02,710 --> 02:51:59,600

and that's why we need to keep the

4196

02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:02,720

pressure on by chris mellon

4197

02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:05,680

saying what he said

4198

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:07,439

very publicly

4199

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:09,520

that's your checks and balance which

4200

02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:13,760

goes back to the freedom of the press

4201
02:52:19,990 --> 02:52:17,279
the ability of chris being able to go

4202
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:20,000
and write this

4203
02:52:25,510 --> 02:52:22,319
right and and putting that out in public

4204
02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:25,520
through uh through the press

4205
02:52:29,190 --> 02:52:27,359
keeps everybody in check and that

4206
02:52:31,830 --> 02:52:29,200
includes the government and that also

4207
02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:31,840
informs the public we need this process

4208
02:52:34,710 --> 02:52:33,840
to stay in place

4209
02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:34,720
so

4210
02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:36,000
is

4211
02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:47,680
air force going awol on

4212
02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:49,200
on the uap

4213
02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,960

right saying i know we're not

4214

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:52,319

we're no we're not going to be a part of

4215

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:53,279

this

4216

02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:58,160

we haven't and we're not going to moving

4217

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:59,200

forward

4218

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:01,279

chris mellon stating this puts them in

4219

02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:05,439

check and lets everybody else

4220

02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:07,359

be focused and aware on the problems

4221

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:10,479

that everybody is having

4222

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:12,240

right and that's that's where we are

4223

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:14,160

with the freedom of the press and the

4224

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:16,960

frustrations of somebody like jas shaw

4225

02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:20,880

and and john greenwald now um

4226

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,399

uh i mentioned the obama

4227

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:26,560

document and i think the number is 3800

4228

02:53:29,990 --> 02:53:28,000

i could have it wrong

4229

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:30,000

uh john you should post something up in

4230

02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:31,840

twitter or send me a text

4231

02:53:35,670 --> 02:53:33,200

is uh

4232

02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:35,680

you know 3 800 documents in the barack

4233

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:38,160

obama library that referenced atip in

4234

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:39,279

uap

4235

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,030

that is now

4236

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:47,520

viral in the news cycle this has been

4237

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,120

picked up

4238

02:53:54,070 --> 02:53:51,600

around the world

4239

02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:54,080

by major news organizations right now

4240

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:57,439

it's a pretty shocking bit of news

4241

02:54:01,349 --> 02:54:00,399

right so now and here's

4242

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:01,359

here's

4243

02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,200

one of the main points that i got from

4244

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:05,120

john on this and i've said this about

4245

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:08,080

john so many times over the years is

4246

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:13,030

you don't want

4247

02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:15,520

john greenwald

4248

02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:17,680

on your trail

4249

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:22,160

because he is going to get what he wants

4250

02:54:25,510 --> 02:54:23,359

so

4251
02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:25,520
where's the mistake made well the

4252
02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:27,840
mistake is made when you

4253
02:54:33,269 --> 02:54:32,000
well we've got 3 800 documents here

4254
02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:33,279
what

4255
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,680
that's all john needs to know they've

4256
02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:37,200
just said

4257
02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:38,880
the documents

4258
02:54:46,389 --> 02:54:44,469
that's all john needs to know he's not

4259
02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,399
going to wait 16 years

4260
02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:48,479
he's not he's going to get at those

4261
02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,680
documents

4262
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:51,840
the one person the right person at the

4263
02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:54,000

right time is john greenwald

4264

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:55,439

and you've just told him that you're

4265

02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:58,240

sitting on 3 800 documents that detail

4266

02:55:02,230 --> 02:54:59,279

from

4267

02:55:05,030 --> 02:55:02,240

the barack obama administration and

4268

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:05,040

they're in the barack obama library 3800

4269

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:06,399

documents

4270

02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:09,120

referencing atip and uap that's all that

4271

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:10,399

needs to happen

4272

02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:13,200

that's those are all the tools that a

4273

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:17,680

guy like john greenwald needs because we

4274

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:20,319

have those freedoms

4275

02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,720

and if they're in the library they're

4276

02:55:26,550 --> 02:55:24,880

going to go public

4277

02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:26,560

that's why they're there and that's why

4278

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:28,000

they're preserved

4279

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:31,120

and there isn't any reason uh going back

4280

02:55:34,389 --> 02:55:32,000

to

4281

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:34,399

unpacking something else that uh chas

4282

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:37,600

shaw said tonight uh before i let you go

4283

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:40,800

there isn't any reason

4284

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,279

any reason especially in a modern

4285

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:46,160

context like with atip and uap there

4286

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:48,479

isn't a modern reason

4287

02:55:53,269 --> 02:55:51,359

to keep any of this classified if it's

4288

02:55:57,590 --> 02:55:53,279

off planet

4289

02:55:59,990 --> 02:55:57,600

keep that classified

4290

02:56:01,670 --> 02:56:00,000

if it's russia if it's the israelis if

4291

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:01,680

it's china

4292

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:04,080

right if it's the united kingdom with

4293

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,080

this technology is there a reason to

4294

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:08,479

keep it classified maybe

4295

02:56:12,630 --> 02:56:11,279

maybe but if it's off planet if we are

4296

02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:12,640

talking about

4297

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:17,120

et off planet there is no reason to keep

4298

02:56:21,830 --> 02:56:19,760

any of this classified there isn't

4299

02:56:25,269 --> 02:56:21,840

there isn't a reason

4300

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:25,279

and if we take uh take it a step further

4301
02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:28,479
please quote me on this if there is a

4302
02:56:34,870 --> 02:56:31,760
threat that they know about from e.t

4303
02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:34,880
then that is even more of a reason to

4304
02:56:39,349 --> 02:56:36,640
make this public

4305
02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:39,359
keep that secret

4306
02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:41,600
you just don't do it you don't there

4307
02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:44,399
isn't a reason to keep this classified

4308
02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:45,120
so

4309
02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:46,399
going back

4310
02:56:51,190 --> 02:56:48,240
to the freedom of the press and keeping

4311
02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:51,200
the pressure on washington dc

4312
02:56:56,309 --> 02:56:52,880
the report

4313
02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,319

the the new uap task force

4314

02:57:01,830 --> 02:56:58,560

uh the information that is going through

4315

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:01,840

nasik at wright patterson there if if

4316

02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:03,439

it's off planet

4317

02:57:08,309 --> 02:57:06,720

if there's a question of its origin

4318

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,319

there's no reason to keep it secret

4319

02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:10,240

there's no reason to keep it classified

4320

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,800

there just isn't the only thing in the

4321

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:15,279

classified version of that report

4322

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:16,240

um

4323

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:18,720

that needs to be kept secret is if if

4324

02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:20,640

it's a foreign adversary and we are

4325

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:22,479

aware of their technology then we don't

4326
02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:24,399
want that adversary to know that we know

4327
02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,680
about their technology i get that

4328
02:57:33,670 --> 02:57:30,240
but if it's off planet

4329
02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,680
if it didn't originate here

4330
02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:36,319
there is no reason to keep this

4331
02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:38,080
classified

4332
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:40,319
that's why we need jasha that's why we

4333
02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:42,000
need john greenwald that's why we need

4334
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,000
the debrief that's why we need leslie

4335
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:46,319
kane and ralph blumenthal and george

4336
02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,600
knapp and

4337
02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:50,800
and jacques valet even avi loeb even

4338
02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:52,800

tucker carlson

4339

02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:55,120

right and and the chris mellons and and

4340

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:57,840

the lou elizondos of the world right

4341

02:58:01,670 --> 02:57:59,680

brian bender

4342

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:01,680

that's why we need

4343

02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:04,479

journalists to keep the pressure on and

4344

02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,200

to keep searching for the truth

4345

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:09,439

i will never stop i will never stop by

4346

02:58:12,309 --> 02:58:10,560

the way

4347

02:58:13,750 --> 02:58:12,319

i think on sunday i'm gonna hang out

4348

02:58:15,429 --> 02:58:13,760

with brian bender

4349

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,439

looking forward to that

4350

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:17,520

which means he'll be on fade to black

4351
02:58:21,910 --> 02:58:19,680
here really soon what a great show

4352
02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:21,920
tonight i want to thank jas shaw i had

4353
02:58:26,309 --> 02:58:24,560
listen but my my

4354
02:58:27,349 --> 02:58:26,319
my concerns

4355
02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:27,359
about

4356
02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:30,080
journalists and freedom of the press

4357
02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:32,560
and being able to keep the pressure on

4358
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:34,399
and search for the truth are the

4359
02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:36,560
fundamentals of this country and they

4360
02:58:42,389 --> 02:58:39,840
are the reasons why i am here i have

4361
02:58:45,030 --> 02:58:42,399
demonstrated that for the last 10 years

4362
02:58:47,190 --> 02:58:45,040
and i will never stop i will never ever

4363
02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:47,200

stop i want to thank jazz sean everybody

4364

02:58:52,389 --> 02:58:49,200

else out there like jazz

4365

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:52,399

that have chosen a career path to

4366

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:54,640

benefit not only this community but this

4367

02:58:59,030 --> 02:58:57,120

entire planet i am your host jimmy

4368

02:59:02,309 --> 02:58:59,040

church that wraps another

4369

02:59:03,670 --> 02:59:02,319

another first time guests week here on

4370

02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:03,680

fade to black what a great night

4371

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:05,920

tomorrow night right here it's fader

4372

02:59:15,530 --> 02:59:13,030

what a great show tonight

4373

02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,540

jazz shaw that dude stirs the pot

4374

02:59:20,070 --> 02:59:17,760

[Music]

4375

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:20,080

he's absolutely amazing

4376
02:59:23,429 --> 02:59:21,840
fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4377
02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:23,439
rene dennis and kevin announces our

4378
02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:25,920
steve heart of gene vettel mark t kovar

4379
02:59:30,750 --> 02:59:28,080
webmaster was drew the geek music doug

4380
02:59:33,030 --> 02:59:30,760
aldrich intro spaceboy

4381
02:59:34,870 --> 02:59:33,040
spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4382
02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:34,880
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4383
02:59:38,230 --> 02:59:36,240
network in this broadcast owned a

4384
02:59:39,830 --> 02:59:38,240
copyrighted 2022

4385
02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:39,840
by fade to black and the game changer

4386
02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:42,000
network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4387
02:59:45,190 --> 02:59:43,520
downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4388
02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:45,200

the known universe without written

4389

02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:46,800

permission for fate of lack of the game

4390

02:59:51,190 --> 02:59:48,640

changer network communist jimmy church

4391

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:51,200

tomorrow night is thursday it is fader

4392

02:59:56,790 --> 02:59:54,000

night with open lines all night long

4393

03:00:02,090 --> 02:59:56,800

until then i want everybody to be safe

4394

03:00:02,100 --> 03:00:22,230

[Music]

4395

03:00:43,460 --> 03:00:24,320

so